# WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



# INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6:		(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/15648		
C12Q 1/68, C07K 14/00	A1	(43) International Publication Date: 16 April 1998 (16.04.98)		
(21) International Application Number: PCT/DK (22) International Filing Date: 3 October 1997 ( (30) Priority Data: 1096/96 4 October 1996 (04.10.96) 1156/96 18 October 1996 (18.10.96) 0512/97 5 May 1997 (05.05.97) (71) Applicant: DAKO A/S [DK/DK]; Produktions DK-2600 Glostrup (DK). (72) Inventors: STENDER, Henrik; Fasanhaven 5, DK-28 tofte (DK). LUND, Kaare; A.D. Jørgensensvej DK-2000 Frederiksberg (DK). MOLLERUP, T dresen; Lejrevej 14, Allerslev, DK-4320 Lejre (DE Glostrup (DK)).	03.10.9 D D svej 4 820 Ger 19 3 t ina, Ar K).	(81) Designated States: AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).  Published  With international search report.		

#### (57) Abstract

Novel hybridisation assay probes and mixtures of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample. The probes may suitably be directed to target sequences of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or rRNA, said probes being capable of forming detectable hybrids. The probes are in particular directed to mycobacterial rDNA, to precursor rRNA, or to 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA. The probes are useful for detecting the organisms in test samples such as sputum, laryngeal swabs, gastric lavage, bronchial washings, biopsies, aspirates, expectorates, body fluids (spinal, pleural, pericardial, synovial, blood, pus, bone marrow), urine, tissue sections as well as food samples, soil, air and water samples, and cultures thereof.

## FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

ΑÏL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
ΑM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ĀT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ ·	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA-	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GН	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Grécoe		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Beniń	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belárus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	ÚS	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan .	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

WO 98/15648 1 PCT/DK97/00425

#### NOVEL PROBES FOR THE DETECTION OF MYCOBACTERIA

The present invention relates to novel probes and to mixtures of such probes, in addition to the design, construction and use of such novel probes or mixtures thereof for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, which probes are capable of detecting such organism(s) optionally present in a test sample, e.g. sputum, laryngeal swabs, gastric lavage, bronchial washings, biopsies, aspirates, expectorates, body fluids (spinal, pleural, pericardial, synovial, blood, pus, bone marrow), urine, tissue sections as well as food samples, soil, air and water samples and cultures thereof. The invention relates in particular to novel probes and mixtures thereof for detecting the presence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) and for detecting the presence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT). The invention further relates to diagnostic kits comprising one or more of such probes. The probes of the present invention are surprisingly able to penetrate the cell wall of the mycobacteria, thus making possible the development of fast an easy-performed in situ protocols.

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Tuberculosis is a very life-threatening and highly epidemic disease which is caused by infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tuberculosis is presently the predominant infectious cause of morbidity and mortality world-wide, and is estimated to kill about three million people annually. WHO estimates that the annual number of new cases of tuberculosis will increase from 7.5 million in 1990 to 10.2 million in 2000, an escalation that will result in approximately 90 million new cases during this decade. It is furthermore estimated that 30 million people will die from tuberculosis during the 1990s, which equals one quarter of preventable deaths among adults.

The prevalence of tuberculosis has been very high in the poorer parts of the world such as Asia, Africa and South-America, but in recent years an increase has also been observed in industrialised countries. This appears to be due to an interaction of various factors including i.a. patterns of migration, poorly organised tuberculosis programmes and nutrition problems. Furthermore, a serious threat will arise from the emergence of new strains that are drug resistant or worse, multi-drug resistant.

Mycobacteria are often divided into tuberculous mycobacteria, i.e. mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), and non-tuberculous mycobacteria, i.e. mycobacteria other than those of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT). The MTC

10

15

20

30

35

group comprises apart from M. tuberculosis, M. bovis, M. africanum and M. microti. Mycobacteria of the MOTT group are not normally pathogenic to healthy individuals but may cause disease in immunocompromised individuals, e.g. individuals infected with HIV. Clinical relevant mycobacteria of the MOTT group are in particular M. avium, M. intracellulare, M. kansasii and M. gordonae, but also M. scrofulaceum, M. xenopi and M. fortuitum.

M. avium and M. intracellulare together with M. paratuberculosis and M. lepraemurium constitute the Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC). Extended with M. scrofulaceum, the group is named Mycobacterium avium -intracellulare -scrofulaceum Complex (MAIS).

It is well-known that treatment of mycobacterial infections with antibiotics may lead to the emergence of drug resistant strains. Many antibiotic drugs excert their effects by interfering with protein synthesis or with transcription. Studies of the molecular mechanisms underlying certain antibiotic resistance phenotypes in clinical mycobacterium isolates have revealed mutations in rRNA genes. The development of resistance because of mutation(s) located in the rRNA gene is likely to occur since slow-growing mycobacteria have only a single rRNA operon. All mycobacteria populations comprise a minority of drug resistant mutants that have arisen by spontaneous mutation. These mutated mycobacteria do normally not survive particularly well, but, when single-drug therapy is offered as treatment, the drug susceptible bacteria are killed, and only the resistant mutants will survive and multiply, and, thus at some point, constitute the majority of the mycobacterial population. The selection of drug resistant bacteria due to inadequate drug therapy leads to a state of so-called "acquired drugresistance". In contrast, "primary drug-resistance" is used to characterise a situation where drug-resistant mycobacteria can be isolated from a patient who has never been treated for mycobacterial infection, and has become infected with drug-resistant mycobacteria from an individual suffering from infection with an acquired drug resistant bacterium.

Today, drug-resistance is determined primarily phenotypically by culturing clinical samples, in which presence of mycobacteria have been demonstrated, in the presence of the individual drugs. This is unfortunately a very slow and time-consuming procedure as the result of the drug-resistance studies depends on the growth rate of the mycobacteria, which are well-known to be slow. Thus, the result is not available until after several weeks.

Although the incidence of drug-resistance is, at least not yet, very common, it is nevertheless very important that resistant strains are identified and eradicated. Therefore, it is of major importance to find a reliable and rapidly performed method of diagnosing drug-resistance.

Presently, the detection of mycobacteria by microscopy is the most prevalent method for

diagnosis. The sample (e.g. an expectorate) is stained for the presence of acid-fast bacilli using e.g. Ziehl-Neelsen staining. However, staining for acid-fast bacilli does not provide the necessary information about the type of infection, only whether acid fast bacilli are present in the sample, and this is in itself not sufficient information for establishing a diagnosis. Samples positive for acid fast bacilli, may subsequently be cultured in order to be able to perform species identification.

5

10

15

30

35

Since Ziehl-Neelsen staining cannot be used to determine whether the infection is caused by mycobacteria of the MTC group or mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group, a positive staining frequently leads to very costly isolation of all the patients with suspected M. tuberculosis infection as well as treatment with medicaments to which the patient may not even respond.

Since the sensitivity of acid fast staining is only approximately 10<sup>4</sup>-10<sup>5</sup> per ml smear negative samples should also be cultured as culture-based tests are sensitive, and as it may be possible to detect 10-100 organisms per sample, but the result is not available before up to 8 weeks of culturing. Likewise, information about drug susceptibility is not available until after 1-3 weeks of further testing.

Different solid or liquid media (Loewenstein Jensen slants and Dubos broth) have traditionally been used for culturing of mycobacteria-containing samples. Newer media include ESP Myco Culture System (Difco), MB/BacT (Organon Teknika), BacTec (Becton Dickinson) and MGIT (Becton Dickinson). These test media are based on colourmetric or fluorometric detection of carbon dioxide or oxygen produced by mycobacterial metabolism, and adapted to automated systems for large scale testing.

Species identification is presently carried out following culturing using traditional biochemical methods or probe hybridisation assays (e.g. AccuProbe by Gen-Probe Inc., USA). There is, therefore, an increasing need for means allowing a more rapid distinction between mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group, and for further species identification of those especially mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group.

A number of new attempts to replace the culture-based methods relies on molecular amplification technology. Several methods have emerged, among them the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), the ligase chain reaction and transcription mediated amplification. The basic principle of amplification methods is that a specific nucleic acid sequence of the mycobacteria is amplified to increase the copy number of the specific sequence to a level where the

amplicon may be detectable. In principle, the methods offers the possibility of detecting only one target sequence, thus, in principle, making detection of mycobacteria present at low levels possible. However, it has become clear that the target amplification methods cannot replace culture-based methods as only samples which are positive by staining for acid fast bacilli (AFB) give a satisfactory sensitivity. Furthermore, specific problems exist for each method. The PCR method may give false negative results due to the presence of inhibitors such as haemoglobin. Another problem arises from cross-contamination of negative specimens and/or reagents with amplified nucleic acid present in the laboratory environment leading to false positive results. A disadvantage is that costly reagents are needed for performing these tests. Furthermore, specialised instrumentation is required, making these tests mainly useful in large specialised laboratories, and generally not applicable in smaller clinical laboratories.

Nucleic acid probes for detecting rRNA of mycobacteria have been described in for example US 5 547 842, EP-A 0 572 120 and US 5 422 242.

15

10

Considering the perspective and impact the disease has, the development of rapid and preferably easy-performed and further economic feasible diagnostic detection tests are of utmost importance and would be a very valuable tool in the fight against the spread of tuberculosis.

20

Peptide nucleic acids are pseudo-peptides with DNA-binding capability. The compounds were first reported in the early nineties in connection with a series of attempts to design nucleotide analogues capable of hybridising, in a sequence-specific fashion, to DNA and RNA, cf. WO 92/20702.

25

30

35

Hybridisation of peptide nucleic acid probes to DNA and to RNA has been shown to obey the Watson-Crick base pairing rules, and peptide nucleic acid probes have been found to hybridise to a DNA or a RNA target with higher affinity and specificity than the nucleic acid counterparts. These properties are ascribed to the uncharged, as opposed to the charged, structure of the peptide nucleic acid and DNA or RNA backbones, respectively, and to the high conformational flexibility of the peptide nucleic acid molecules. These features - together with the documented stability of peptide nucleic acid towards a variety of naturally occurring nucleases and proteases that usually degrade DNA, RNA or proteins - invite for use of peptide nucleic acid probes as antisense therapeutic agents and opens potentially important applications in diagnostics.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

15

20

25

30

35

in claim 6.

The present invention relates to novel peptide nucleic acid probes and to mixtures of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample. In accordance with claim 1, the probes are directed to target sequences of mycobacterial rRNA, genomic sequences corresponding to said rRNA (rDNA) and precursor rRNA. rRNA is present in a high number of copies in each cell, and is hence a well suited target. The probes are, as defined in claim 2, suitably directed to target sequences of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA.

Thus, in a first aspect, the invention features a hybridisation assay probe and a mixture of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria in accordance with claim 1 and 2. Under appropriate stringency conditions, Such probes should not to any significant degree cross-react with ribosomal nucleic acid from other not relevant organisms, present in the test sample, in particular other mycobacteria. Cross-reactivity to organisms that are unlikely to be present in the sample may not be of importance. In in situ assays implying examination by microscopy, it is further possible to distinguish mycobacteria from other bacteria based on the morphology of these bacilli.

The invention also relates to peptide nucleic acid probes in accordance with claim 3 for obtaining a target sequence and in accordance with claim 4 for obtaining a probe.

In another aspect, the invention relates to novel peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the MTC group, and one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group, which probes comprise from 6 to 30 polymerised peptide nucleic acid moieties (claim 5). Suitable probes of formula (I) are claimed

Claims 7 to 10 and 15 to 24 relate to probes or mixtures of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the MTC group. Claims 11 to 13 and 15 to 24 relate to probes or mixtures of such probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group (MOTT group). Claim 14 relates specifically to probes for detecting drug resistant mycobacteria. Claims 25 to 27 relate to the use of such probes or mixtures thereof.

In accordance with claims 28 to 34, the present invention also relates to a method for detecting the presence of mycobacteria.

In yet another aspect, the present invention relates to a kit (claim 35 and 36) comprising at least one peptide nucleic acid probe as defined in claims 1 to 24.

Mycobacteria are characterised by a complex cell wall which contains myolic acids, complex waxes and unique glycolipids. It is generally recognised by those skilled in the art that this wall provides mycobacteria with extreme resistance to chemical and physical stress as compared to other bacteria, and, accordingly, makes them very difficult to penetrate and lyse. The low permeability of the cell wall is considered to be the main reason for the fact that only very few drugs are effective in the treatment of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections. As described in US 5 582 985, the wall appears further to prevent penetration by nucleic acid probes. Even with short probes (shorter than 30 nucleic acids), specific staining is low or often non-existent. Protocols that allow DNA probes to be used for in situ hybridisation to mycobacterial species are described in US 5 582 985. However, these protocols require dewaxing of the mycobacterial cell wall with xylene and further enzymatic treatment prior to the hybridisation step in order to make the mycobacterial cell wall permeable to the DNA probes.

15

20

25

10

5

The problems set forth above have surprisingly been completely solved by the use of peptide nucleic acid probes. It has, surprisingly, been found that the peptide nucleic acid probes are able to penetrate the cell wall of the mycobacteria, and furthermore that this is taking place rapidly. The person skilled in the art would arrive at the conviction that it would be necessary to heavily treat the mycobacteria before hybridisation is carried out. Thus, based on the available prior art, there is a strong prejudice against carrying out hybridisation without prior destruction of the mycobacterial cell wall. The inventors have shown that this is indeed and unexpectedly possible. It has been demonstrated that the probes of the present invention are able to hybridise to mycobacterial precursor rRNA and rRNA without harsh treatment of the mycobacterial cells, thus avoiding a risk of interfering with the morphology of the cells. Using the present probes, specific and easy detection and, subsequently, diagnosis of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections are thus possible.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES**

30

35

Alignments of rDNA sequences of M. tuberculosis (as a representative of the MTC group) and important closely related species thereto, including M. avium (as a representative of the mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group) and important closely related species thereto for the 23S, 16S and/or 5S rRNA genes have been made (Figures 1A-1J, 2A-2D, 3, 4A-4L and 5A-B). The alignment for M. bovis and M. intracellulare are partly based on public available sequences and partly on sequences obtained by sequencing performed at DAKO A/S.

15

#### Alignment for the MTC group (23S rDNA)

Figures 1A-1J show alignments of 23S rDNA sequences of M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MTCY130, accession number Z73902), M. avium (GenBank entry GB:MA23SRNA, accession number X74494), M. paratuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MPARRNA, accession number X74495), M. phlei (GenBank entry GB:MP23SRNA, accession number X74493), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:ML5S23S, accession number X56657), M. gastri (GenBank entry GB:MG23SRRNA, accession number Z17211), M. kansasii (GenBank entry GB:MK23SRRNA, accession number Z17212), and M. smegmatis (GB:MS16S23S5, accession number Y08453). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 23S rRNA within positions 149-158, 220-221, 328-361, 453-455, 490-501, 637-660, 706-712, 762-789, 989, 1068-1072, 1148, 1311-1329, 1361-1364, 1418, 1563-1570, 1627-1638, 1675-1677, 1718, 1734-1740, 1967-1976, 2403-2420, 2457-2488, 2952-2956, 2966-2969, 3000-3003, and 3097-3106 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frames). Differences between the sequences of M. avium, M. phlei, M. leprae, M. paratuberculosis, M. gastri and M. kansasii and that of M. tuberculosis in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

#### Alignment for the MTC group (16S rDNA)

Figures 2A-2D show alignments of 16S rDNA sequences of M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MTU16SRN, accession number X52917), M. bovis (GenBank entry GB:MSGTGDA, accession number M20940), M. avium (GenBank entry GB:MSGRRDA, accession number M61673), M. intracellulare (GenBank entry GB:MIN16SRN, accession number X52927), M. paratuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MSGRRDH, accession number M61680), M. scrofulaceum (GenBank entry GB:MSC16SRN, accession number X52924), M. leprae 25 (GenBank entry GB:MLEP16S1, accession number X55587), M. kansasii (GenBank entry GB:MKRRN16, accession number X15916), M. gastri (GenBank entry GB:MGA16SRN. accession number X52919), M. gordonae (GenBank entry GB:MSGRR16SI, accession number M29563) and M. marinum (GenBank entry GB:MMA16SRN, accession number X52920). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 16S rRNA within positions 76-79, 98-101, 135-136, 194-201, 222-229, 242, 474, 1136-1145, 1271-1272, 1287-1292, 1313, and 1334 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frames). Differences between the sequences of M. bovis, M. avium, M. intracellulare, M. paratuberculosis, M. scrofulaceum, M. leprae, M. kansasii, M. gastri, M. gordonae and M. marinum, and that of M. tuberculosis in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

#### Alignment for the MTC group (5S rDNA)

Figure 3 shows alignments of 5S rDNA sequences of M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry

GB:MTDNA16S, accession number x75601), M. bovis (GenBank entry GB:MBRRN5S, accession number X05526), M. phlei (GenBank entry GB:MP5SRRNA, accession number X55259), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:ML5S23S, accession number X56657), and M. smegmatis (GenBank entry GB:MS16S23S5, accession number Y08453). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 5S rRNA within positions 86-90 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frame). Differences between the sequences of M. bovis, M. phlei, M. leprae, M. smegmatis and M. luteus and that of M. tuberculosis in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

Alignment for Mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (23S rDNA) 10 Figures 4A-4L show alignments of 23S rDNA sequences of M. avium (GenBank entry GB:MA23SRNA, accession number X74494), M. paratuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MPARRNA, accession number X74495), M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MTCY130, accession number Z73902), M. phlei (GenBank entry GB:MP23SRNA, accession number X74493), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:ML5S23S, accession number X56657), M. gastri 15 (GenBank entry GB:MG23SRRNA, accession number Z17211), M. kansasii (GenBank entry GB:MK23SRRNA, accession number Z17212), and M. smegmatis (GB:MS16S23S5, accession number Y08453). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 23S rRNA within positions 99-101, 183, 261-271, 281-284, 290-293, 327-335, 343-357, 400-405, 453-462, 587-599, 637-660, 704-712, 763-789, 1060-1074, 1177-1185, 1259-1265, 1311-1327, 1345-1348, 1361-1364, 1556-1570, 1608-1613, 1626-1638, 1651-1659, 1675-1677, 1734-1741, 1847-1853, 1967-1976, 2006-2010, 2025-2027, 2131-2232, 2252-2255, 2396-2405, 2416-2420, 2474-2478, 2687, 2719, 2809, 3062-3068, and 3097-3106 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frames). Differences between the sequences of M. paratuberculosis, M. tuberculosis, M. phlei, M. 25 leprae, M. gastri, M. kansasii, and M. smegmatis and that of M. avium in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

Alignment for Mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (16S rDNA)
 Figures 5A-5B show alignments of 16S rDNA sequences of M. avium (GenBank entry GB:MSGRRDA, accession number M61673), M. intracellulare (GenBank entry GB:MIN16SRN, accession number X52927), M. paratuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MSGRRDH, accession number M61680), M. scrofulaceum (GenBank entry GB:MSC16SRN, accession number X52924), M. tuberculosis (GenBank entry GB:MTU16SRN, accession number X52917), M. bovis (GenBank entry GB:MSGTGDA, accession number M20940), M. leprae (GenBank entry GB:MLEP16S1, accession number X55587), M. kansasii (GenBank entry GB:MKRRN16, accession number X15916), and M. gastri (GenBank entry GB:MSGRR16SI.

accession number M29563), and M. marinum (GenBank entry GB:MMA16SRN, accession number X52920). Preferred peptide nucleic acid probes should enclose at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 16S rRNA within positions 135-136, 472-475, 1136-1144, 1287-1292, 1313, and 1334 of the alignment (indicated by heavy frames). Differences between the sequences of M. intracellulare, M. paratuberculosis, M. scrofulaceum, M. tuberculosis, M. bovis, M. leprae, M. kansasii, and M. gastri and that of M. avium in the alignment are indicated by light frames.

#### Drug-resistance

Figure 6 shows a partial M. avium 23S rDNA sequence including positions 2550 to 2589 of GenBank entry X74494. Bases in positions where deviations from the wild-type sequence have been correlated with macrolide-resistance are framed. Positions 2568 and 2569 in the figure correspond to positions 2058 and 2059, respectively, of E. coli 23S rRNA.

Figure 7 shows a partial M. tuberculosis 16S rDNA sequence including positions 441 to 491 and 843 to 883 of GenBank entry X52917. Bases in positions where deviations from the wild-type sequence have been correlated with resistance to streptomycin are framed. Positions 452, 473, 474, 477, 865, and 866 in the figure correspond to positions 501, 522, 523, 526, 912, and 913, respectively, of E.coli 16S rRNA.

#### SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION

20

30

The present invention provides novel probes for use in rapid and specific, sensitive hybridisation based assays for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, which target sequence is located in the mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or in the 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA. The probes to be used in accordance with the present invention are peptide nucleic acid probes. Peptide nucleic acids are non-naturally occurring polyamides or polythioamides which can bind to nucleic acids (DNA and RNA). Such compounds are described in e.g. WO 92/20702.

We have identified suitable variable regions of the target nucleic acid by comparative analysis of generally available rDNA sequences and sequences obtained by sequencing as described above. Computers and computer programs, which have been used for the purposes disclosed herein, are commercially available. From such alignments, possibly suitable probes can be identified. The alignments are thus a useful guideline for designing probes with desired characteristics.

When designing the probes, due regard should be taken to the assay conditions under which

10

15

20

25

30

35

the probes are to be used. Stringency is chosen so as to maximise the difference in stability between the hybrid formed with the target nucleic acid and that formed with the non-target nucleic acid. It will typically be necessary to choose high stringency conditions for probes where the specificity depends on only one mismatch to non-target sequences. The more mismatches to non-target sequences, the less demand for high stringency conditions.

Furthermore, probes should be designed so as to minimise the stability of probe-non-target nucleic acid hybrids. This may be accomplished by minimising the degree of complementarity to non-target nucleic acid, i.e. by designing the probe to span as many destabilising mismatches as possible, and/or to include as many additions/deletions relative to the target sequence as possible. Whether a probe is useful for detecting a particular mycobacterial species depends to some degree on the difference between the thermal stability of probetarget hybrids and probe:non-target hybrids. For rRNA targets, however, the secondary structure of the region of the rRNA molecule in which the target sequence is located may also be of importance. The secondary structure of a probe should also be taken into consideration. Probes should be designed so as to minimise their proclivity to form hairpins, self-dimers, and pair-dimers if a mixture of two or more probes is used.

Mismatching bases in hybrids formed between peptide nucleic acid probes and nucleic acids result in a higher thermal instability than mismatching bases in nucleic acid duplexes of the same sequences. Thus, the peptide nucleic acid probes exhibit a greater specificity for a given target nucleic acid sequence than a traditional nucleic acid probe, which is seen as a greater difference in T<sub>m</sub> values for probe-target hybrids and probe-non-target hybrids. The sensitivity and specificity of a peptide nucleic acid probe will also depend on the hybridisation conditions used.

The primary concern regarding the length of the peptide nucleic acid probes is the warranted specificity, i.e. which length provides sufficient specificity for a particular application. The optimal length of a peptide nucleic acid probe comprising a particular site with differences in base composition, e.g. among selected regions of mycobacterial rRNA, is a compromise between the general pattern that longer probes ensure specificity and shorter probes ensure that the destabilising differences in base composition constitute a greater portion of the probe. Also, due regard must be paid to the conditions under which the probes are to be used.

Peptide nucleic acid sequences are written from the N-terminal end of the sequence towards the C-terminal end. A free (unsubstituted) N-terminal end or an N-terminal end terminating with an amino acid is indicated as H, and a free C-terminal end is indicated as NH<sub>2</sub> (a carboxamide group). Peptide nucleic acids are capable of hybridising to nucleic acid

sequences in two orientations, namely in antiparallel orientation and in parallel orientation. The peptide nucleic acid is said to hybridise in the antiparallel orientation when the N-terminal end of the peptide nucleic acid is facing the 3' end of the nucleic acid sequence, and to hybridise in the parallel orientation when the C-terminal end of the peptide nucleic acid is facing the 5' end of the nucleic acid sequence. In most applications, hybridisation in the antiparallel orientation is preferred as the hybridisation in the parallel orientation takes place rather slowly and as the formed duplexes are not as stable as the duplexes having antiparallel strands. Triplex formation with a stoichiometry of two peptide nucleic acid strands and one nucleic acid strand may occur if the peptide nucleic acid has a high pyrimidine content. Such triplexes are very stable, and probes capable of forming triplexes may thus be suitable for certain applications.

Mainly because the peptide nucleic acid strand is uncharged, a peptide nucleic acid-nucleic acid-duplex will have a higher  $T_m$  than the corresponding nucleic acid-nucleic acid-duplex. Typically there will be an increase in  $T_m$  of about 1 °C per base pair at 100 mM NaCl depending on the sequence (Egholm et al. (1993), Nature, 365, 566-568).

15

20

25

30

35

In contrast to DNA-DNA-duplex formation, no salt is necessary to facilitate and stabilise the formation of a peptide nucleic acid-DNA or a peptide nucleic acid-RNA duplex. The T<sub>m</sub> of the peptide nucleic acid-DNA-duplex changes only little with increasing ionic strength. Typically for a 15-mer, the T<sub>m</sub> will drop only 5 °C when the salt concentration is raised from 10 mM NaCl to 1 M NaCl. At low ionic strength (e.g. 10 mM phosphate buffer with no salt added), hybridisation of a peptide nucleic acid to a target sequence is possible under conditions where no stable DNA-DNA-duplex formation occurs. Furthermore, target sites that normally are inaccessible can be made more readily accessible for hybridisation with peptide nucleic acid probes at low salt concentration as the secondary and tertiary structure of nucleic acids are destabilised under such conditions. Using peptide nucleic acid probes, a separate destabilising step or use of destabilising probes may not be necessary to perform.

rRNA is essential for proper function of the ribosomes and thus the synthesis of proteins. The genes encoding the rRNAs are in eubacteria located in an operon in which the small subunit RNA gene, the 16S rRNA gene, is located nearest the 5' end of the operon, the gene for the large subunit RNA, the 23S rRNA gene, is located distal to the 16S rRNA gene and the 5S rRNA gene is located nearest the 3' end of the operon. The three genes are separated by spacer regions in which tRNA genes may be found, however, there are none in M. tuberculosis. The primary transcript of the eubacterial rRNA operon is cleaved by RNaselll. This cleavage results in separation of the 16S, the 23S and the 5S rRNA into precursor rRNA molecules (pre-rRNA molecules) which besides the rRNA species also contain leader and tail sequences. The primary RNase III cleavage is normally a rapid process, whereas the

subsequent maturation is substantially slower. Precursor rRNA is typically more abundant than even strongly expressed mRNA species. Thus, for certain applications, precursor rRNA may be an attractive diagnostic target. In order to specifically detect precursor rRNA, a target probe should be directed against sequences comprising at least part of the leader or tail sequences. A target probe may further be directed against sequences of which both part of the leader/tail and mature rRNA sequences are constituents.

Usually, patients having contracted a mycobacterial infection are treated with medicaments until no mycobacteria can be found in the sputum. Except for culturing, the presently available methods do not allow for clear distinguishing between living and dead mycobacteria. This means that a patient may often be treated with medicaments for a longer period of time than actually necessary. A way of determining the progress of treatment would be a very valuable tool in the fight of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial diseases.

As transcription and maturation of rRNA is a measure of viability, detection of precursor rRNA is a suitable and direct measure of viability of the bacteria. Furthermore, precursor rRNA may be used for identification of antibiotic drugs which reduce or inhibit rRNA transcription. One such example is rifampicin. A transcriptional inhibitor will in susceptible bacteria eliminate new synthesis of rRNA and thus the pool of precursor rRNA will be depleted. However, in resistant cells, primary transcripts as well as precursor rRNAs will continue to be produced.

Although it is preferred to use peptide nucleic acid probes targeting specific sequences of rRNA, it will readily be understood that peptide nucleic acid probes complementary to rRNA targeting probes will be useful for the detection of the genes coding for said sequence specific rRNA (rDNA), and peptide nucleic acid probes for the detecting rDNA is hence contemplated by the present invention. Although it is preferred to choose the sequence of the probe so as to enable the probe to hybridise to its target sequence in antiparallel orientation, it is to be understood that probes capable of hybridising in parallel orientation can be constructed from the same information. The present invention is intended to cover both types of probes.

30

10

15

20

25

In the broadest aspect, the present invention relates to peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a test sample, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or rRNA (claim 1).

35

The probes of the invention may suitably be directed to rDNA, precursor rRNA, or to 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA.

In accordance with claim 3, the target sequences, to which the peptide nucleic acid probe(s) are capable of hybridising to, are obtainable by

- (a) comparing the nucleobase sequences of said mycobacterial rRNA or rDNA of one or more mycobacteria to be detected with the corresponding nucleobase sequence of organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
  - (b) selecting a target sequence of said rRNA or rDNA which includes at least one nucleobase differing from the corresponding nucleobase of the organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished, and
    (c) determining the capability of said probe to hybridise to the selected target sequence to form detectable hybrids.

Peptide nucleic acid probes are, in accordance with claim 4, obtainable by

15

25

30

10

- (a) comparing the nucleobase sequences of said mycobacterial rRNA or rDNA of one or more mycobacteria to be detected with the corresponding nucleobase sequence of organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
- (b) selecting a target sequence of said rRNA or rDNA which includes at least one nucleobase differing from the corresponding nucleobase of the organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
  - (c) synthesising said probe, and
  - (4) determining the capability of said probe to hybridise to the selected target sequence to form detectable hybrids.

The probes are in particular suitable for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) or for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 6 to 30 polymerised peptide nucleic acid moieties, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids (claim 5). In accordance with claim 6, such probes may comprise peptide nucleic acid moieties of formula (I)

$$\begin{array}{c}
Q \\
Y \\
X \\
N
\end{array}$$
(I)

wherein each X and Y independently designate O or S, each Z independently designates O, S,  $NR^1$ , or  $C(R^1)_2$ , wherein each  $R^1$  independently designate H,  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-6}$  alkynyl,

each R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>4</sup> designate independently H, the side chain of a naturally occurring amino acid, the side chain of a non-naturally occurring amino acid, C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1-4</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>1-4</sub> alkynyl, or a functional group, each Q independently designates a naturally occurring nucleobase, a non-naturally occurring nucleobase, an intercalator, a nucleobase-binding group, a label or H,

5 · and with the proviso indicated in claim 6.

5

10

20

25

30

35

The probes may suitably be used for detecting a species specific mycobacterial target sequence, or target sequences of a group of mycobacteria like MTC, MOTT, MAC or MAIS. The probes may further be designed so as to be capable of hybridising to one or more drug resistant mycobacteria, or, alternatively, to the wild-type corresponding thereto. In the design of the probes, sequences between different mycobacteria (one or more) may be taken into account as may sequences from other related or non-related organisms (one or more).

As mentioned above, drug-resistance is an increasing threat to the fight of mycobacterial infection. Monotherapy with macrolides such as clarithromycin and azithromycin often leads to clinically significant drug-resistance. Clarithromycin and azithromycin are important drugs in the treatment of infections by especially M. avium. Comparison between 23S rRNA sequences from isolates of M. avium and M. intracellulare with acquired resistance to clarithromycin and azithromycin and 23S rRNA sequences from non-resistant strains has revealed that the majority of resistant strains have single-point mutations in the 23S rRNA in positions corresponding to 2058 and 2059 in E. coli 23S rRNA. In the M. avium 23S rRNA sequence (GenBank accession number X74494), the corresponding bases are in position 2568 and 2569, respectively, as shown in Figure 6. Most susceptible strains have an A residue in one of these positions whereas the resistant strains have a C, G or T in position 2058 (E. coli numbering corresponding to 2568 in M. avium with GenBank accession number X74494), or G or C in position 2059 (E. coli numbering corresponding to 2569 in M. avium with GenBank accession number X74494).

Single-point mutations in rRNA apparently also account to some degree for streptomycin resistance. Streptomycin, the first successful antibiotic drug against tuberculosis, is an aminocyclitol glycoside that perturbs protein synthesis at the ribosomal level. The genetic basis for streptomycin resistance has not yet been completely solved. However, some streptomycin resistant strains of M. tuberculosis have single-point mutations in 16S rRNA. These mutations are located in positions corresponding to bases 501, 522, 523, 526, 912 and 913 in E. coli 16S rRNA which correspond to bases with numbers 452, 473, 474, 477, 865 and 866, respectively, of M. tuberculosis 16S rRNA (GenBank accession number X52917) as shown in Figure 7. Most of these mutated nucleotides are involved in structural interactions within the 530 loop of 16S rRNA which is one of the most conserved regions in the entire 16S rRNA gene.

5

10

15

20

30

35

Mutations in an 81 bp region of the gene (rpoB) encoding the beta subunit of RNA polymerase are the cause of 96% of the cases of rifampicin resistance in M. tuberculosis and M. leprae. rRNA precursor molecules have terminal domains (tails) which are removed during late steps in precursor rRNA processing to yield the mature rRNA molecules. Transcriptional inhibitors such as rifampicin can deplete precursor rRNA in sensitive cells by inhibiting de novo precursor rRNA synthesis while allowing maturation to proceed. Thus, precursor rRNA is depleted in susceptible mycobacterium cells while it remains produced in resistant mycobacterium cells when the cells are exposed to rifampicin during culturing.

Peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex are defined in claims 7 to 10. Peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex are defined in claims 11 to 13. Peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting a target sequence of one or more drug resistant mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex or of one or more drug resistant mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex are defined in claim 14.

In the present context and the claims, the term "naturally occurring nucleobases" includes the four main DNA bases (i.e. thymine (T), cytosine (C), adenine (A) and guanine (G)) as well as other naturally occurring nucleobases (e.g. uracil (U) and hypoxanthine).

The term "non-naturally occurring nucleobases" comprises i.a. modified naturally occurring nucleobases. Such non-naturally occurring nucleobases may be modified by substitution by e.g. one or more C<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1-8</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>1-8</sub> alkynyl groups or labels. Examples of non-naturally occurring nucleobases are purine, 2,6-diamino purine, 5-propynylcytosine (C propynyl), isocytosine (iso-C), 5-methyl-isocytosine (iso-MaC) (see e.g. Tetrahedron Letters Vol

36, No 12, 2033-2036 (1995) or Tetrahedron Letters Vol 36, No 21, 3601-3604 (1995)), 7-deazaadenine, 7-deazaguanine,  $N^4$ -ethanocytosine,  $N^8$ -ethano-2,6-diaminopurine, 5-( $C_{3-6}$ )-alkenyluracil, 5-( $C_{3-6}$ )-alkynylcytosine, 5-fluorouracil and pseudocytosine.

5 Examples of useful intercalators are e.g. acridin, antraquinone, psoralen and pyrene.

Examples of useful nucleobase-binding groups are e.g. groups containing cyclic or heterocyclic rings. Non-limiting examples are 3-nitro pyrrole and 5-nitro indole.

- It is to be understood that alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl groups may be branched or non-branched, cyclic or non-cyclic, and may further be interrupted by one or more heteroatoms, or may be unsubtituted or substituted by or may contain one or more functional groups. Non-limiting examples of such functional groups are acetyl groups, acyl groups, amino groups, carbamido groups, carbamoyl groups, carbamyl groups, carbonyl groups, carboxy groups, cyano groups, dithio groups, formyl groups, guanidino groups, halogens, hydrazino groups, hydrazo groups, hydroxamino groups, hydroxy groups, keto groups, mercapto groups, nitro groups, phospho groups, phosphon ester groups, sulfo groups, thiocyanato groups, cyclic, aromatic and heterocyclic groups.
- C<sub>1-4</sub> groups contain from 1 to 4 carbon atoms, C<sub>1-6</sub> groups contain from 1 to 6 carbon atoms, and C<sub>1-15</sub> groups contain from 1 to 15 carbon atoms, not including optional substituents, heteroatoms and/or functional groups. Non-limiting examples of such groups are -CH<sub>3</sub>, -CF<sub>3</sub>, -CH<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>-, -CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -OCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCH<sub>2</sub>-, -OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, -OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>-, -OCH(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -OC(O)CH<sub>3</sub>, -OC(O)CH<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)H, -C(O)-, -C(O)CH<sub>3</sub>, -C(O)OH, -C(O)O-, -CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, -CH<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>3</sub>, -CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>OC(O)OH, -CH<sub>2</sub>OC(O)O-, -CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)CH<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -CH=CH<sub>2</sub>, -CH=CH-, -CH=CHCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)OH, -CH=CHCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)O-, -C=CH, -C=C-, -CH<sub>2</sub>C=CH, -CH<sub>2</sub>C=C-, -CH<sub>2</sub>C=CCH<sub>3</sub>, -OCH<sub>2</sub>C=CH, -OCH<sub>2</sub>C=CCH<sub>3</sub>, -NHCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)-, -NHCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)-, -NH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)-, and HO(O)CCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)(NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O))<sub>2</sub>-, phenyl, benzyl, naphthyl, oxazolyl, pyridinyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, and thienyl.

Within the present context, the expression "naturally occurring amino acid" is intended to comprise D- and L-forms of amino acids commonly found in nature, e.g. D- and L-forms of Ala (alanine), Arg (arginine), Asn (aspargine), Asp (aspartic acid), Cys (cysteine), Gln (glutamine), Glu (glutamic acid), His (histidine), Ile (isoleucine), Leu (leucine), Lys (lysine), Met (methionine), Phe (phenylalanine), Pro (proline), Ser (serine), Thr (threonine), Trp (tryptophan), Tyr (tyrosine) and Val (valine).

10

15

20

25

30

35

In the present context, the expression "non-naturally occurring amino acid" is intended to comprise D- and L-forms of amino acids other than those commonly found in nature as well as modified naturally occurring amino acids. Examples of useful non-naturally occurring amino acids are D- and L-forms of  $\beta$ -Ala ( $\beta$ -alanine) Cha (cyclohexylalanine), Cit (citrulline), Hci (homocitrulline), HomoCys (homocystein), Hse (homoserine), Nle (norleucine), Nva (norvaline), Orn (ornithine), Sar (sarcosine) and Thi (thienylalanine).

In the present context, the term "sample" is intended to cover all types of samples suitable for the purpose of the invention. Examples of such samples are sputum, laryngeal swabs, gastric lavage, bronchial washings, biopsies, aspirates, expectorates, body fluids (spinal, pleural, pericardial, synovial, blood, pus, bone marrow), urine, tissue sections as well as food samples, soil, air and water samples. Analysis of samples originating from the before-mentioned samples (e.g. cultures and treated samples) are also within the scope of the invention.

In the present context, the term "hybrids" is intended to include complexes between a probe and a nucleic acid to be determined. Such hybrids may be made up of two or more strands.

The strength of the binding between the probe and the target nucleic acid sequence may be influenced by the ligand Q. When Q designates a nucleobase, Hoogsteen and/or Watson-Crick base pairing assist(s) in the formation of hybrids between a nucleic acid sequence to be detected and a probe. It is contemplated that one or more of the ligands may be a group which contribute little or none to the binding of the nucleic acid such as hydrogen. It is contemplated that suitable probes to be used comprise less than 25% by weight of peptide nucleic acid moieties, wherein Q designates such groups. One or more of the ligands Q may be groups that stabilise nucleobase stacking such as intercalators or nucleobase-binding groups.

In the above-indicated probes, one or more of the Q-groups may designate a label. Examples of suitable labels are given below. Moieties wherein Q denotes a label may preferably be located in one or both of the terminating moieties of the probe. Moieties wherein Q denotes a label may, however, also be located internally.

The peptide nucleic acid probes may comprise moieties, wherein all X groups are O (polyamides) or wherein all X groups are S (polythioamides). It is to be understood that the probes may also comprise mixed moieties (comprising both amide and thioamide moieties).

In another aspect, the present invention relates to peptide nucleic acid probes of formula (II), (III) and (IV) as well as mixtures of such probes defined in claim 15.

In a preferred embodiment, the peptide nucleic acid probes or mixtures thereof according to the invention are of formulas (I)-(IV) as defined in claim 16 with Z being NH, NCH<sub>3</sub> or O, each R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>4</sup> independently being H or the side chain of a naturally occurring amino acid, the side chain of a non-naturally occurring amino acid, or C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl, and each Q being a naturally occurring nucleobase or a non-naturally occurring nucleobase with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14.

Peptide nucleic acid probes or mixtures of such probes according to the invention are preferably those of formula (I)-(IV) as defined in claim 17 with Z being NH or O, and R<sup>2</sup> being H or the side chain of Ala, Asp, Cys, Glu, His, HomoCys, Lys, Om, Ser or Thr, and Q being a nucleobase selected from thymine, adenine, cytosine, guanine, uracil, iso-C, and 2,6-diaminopurine with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14.

Peptide nucleic acid probes or mixtures thereof, which are of major interest for detecting mycobacteria of the MTC group or one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group, are probes of formula (V) according to claim 18, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is H or the side chain of Ala, Asp, Cys, Glu, His, HomoCys, Lys, Orn, Ser or Thr, Q is as defined in claim 17 and with the provisos indicated in claims 6 to 14.

The peptide nucleic acid probe comprises polymerised moieties as defined above and in the claims. From the formula, it is to be understood that the probe may comprise polymerised moieties which structure may be mutually different or identical. In some cases, it may be advantageous that at least one moiety of the probe, preferably one (or both) of the moieties terminating the probe, are of a different structure. Such terminating moieties may suitably be a moiety of formula (VI)

30

35

5

10

20

25

where Q is as defined above. Such moiety may suitably be connected to a peptide nucleic acid moiety through an amide bond.

The peptide nucleic acid probe according to the invention comprises from 6 to 30 polymerised moieties of formulas (i) to (V), and, in addition, optionally one or two terminating moieties of formula (VI) as defined above. The preferred length of the probe will depend on the sample material and whether labelled probes are used. It is contemplated that especially interesting probes comprise from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formulas (I) to (V), and, in addition,

optionally one or two terminating moieties of formula (VI) as defined above. Probes of the invention may suitably comprise from 12 to 25 polymerised moieties of formulas (I) to (V), more suitably from 14 to 22 polymerised moieties of formulas (I) to (V), most suitably from 15 to 20 polymerised moieties of formulas (I) to (V), and, in addition, optionally one or two terminating moieties of formula (VI).

As mentioned above, the polymerised moieties of the probes may be mutually different or identical. In some embodiments, the polymerised moieties of formulas (V) constitute at least 75% by weight (calculated by excluding labels and linkers), preferably at least 80% by weight and most preferably at least 90% by weight of the probe.

The ends on the moieties terminating the probe may be substituted by suitable substituents which in the following will be named "linkers". A terminating end may suitably be substituted by from 1 to 5 linkers, more suitably from 1 to 3 linkers. Such linkers may suitably be selected among C<sub>1-15</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1-15</sub> alkenyl and C<sub>1-15</sub> alkynyl groups as defined above. The linkers may be substituted or unsubstituted, branched or non-branched, or be interrupted by heteroatoms, or be substituted or contain functional groups as described above. This may depend on the chemical nature of the terminating moiety (i.e. whether the moiety is terminated by a carbon, oxygen or nitrogen atom). A terminating end or a linker on a terminating end may further be substituted by one or more labels, which labels may be incorporated end to end, i.e. so as to form a non-branched labelled end, or may be incorporated so as to form a branched labelled end ("zipper"). The linkers may be attached directly to a terminating end, may be attached to a label or between labels on a terminating end, or be attached to a terminating end before a label is attached to a terminating end. It should be understood that two terminating ends may carry different or identical substituents, linkers and/or labels. It should further be understood that the term "a label" is intended to comprise one or more labels as the term "linkers" is to comprise one or more linkers. For certain applications, it may be advantageous that one or more linkers are incorporated between the peptide nucleic acid moieties. Such applications may in particular be those based on triplex formation.

30

5

10

15

20

25

Examples of suitable linkers are -NH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>n</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)-, -NH(CHOH)<sub>n</sub>C(O)-, -(O)C(CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>C(O)- and -NH(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>C(O)-, NH<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>n</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)-, NH<sub>2</sub>(CHOH)<sub>n</sub>C(O)-, HO(O)C(CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>C(O)-, NH<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>C(O)-, -NH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>n</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)OH, -NH(CHOH)<sub>n</sub>C(O)OH, -(O)C(CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>C(O)OH and -NH(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>C(O)OH, wherein n is 0 or an integer from 1 to 8, preferably from 1 to 3. Examples of very interesting linkers are -NHCH<sub>2</sub>C(O)-, -NHCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)-, -NH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)-, and HO(O)CCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O)(NH(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C(O))<sub>2</sub>-.

In the present context, the term "label" refers to a substituent which is useful for detection or visualisation. Suitable labels comprise fluorophores, biotin, dinitro benzoic acid, digoxigenin, radioisotope labels, peptide or enzyme labels, chemiluminiscence labels, fluorescent particles, hapten, antigen or antibody labels.

5

10

15

20

35

The expression "peptide label" is intended to mean a label comprising from 1 to 20 naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring amino acids, preferably from 1 to 10 naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring amino acids, more preferably from 1 to 8 naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring amino acids, most preferably from 1 to 4 naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring amino acids, linked together end to end in a non-branched or branched ("zipper") fashion. Such peptide label may be composed of amino acids which are mutually identical or different. In a preferred embodiment, such a non-branched or branched end comprises one or more, preferably from 1 to 8 labels, more preferably from 1 to 4, most preferably 1 or 2, further labels other than a peptide label. Such further labels may suitably terminate a non-branched end or a branched end. One or more linkers may suitably be attached to the terminating end before a peptide label and/or a further label is attached. Such linker units may also be attached between a peptide label and a further label. Furthermore, such peptide labels may be incorporated between the peptide nucleic acid moleties.

The probe as such may also comprise one or more labels such as from 1 to 8, preferably from 1 to 4, most preferably 1 or 2, labels and/or one or more linker units, which may be attached internally, i.e. to the backbone of the probe. The linker units and labels may mutually be attached as described above.

Examples of particular interesting labels are biotin, fluorescein labels, e.g. 5-(and 6)-carboxyfluorescein, 5- or 6-carboxyfluorescein, 6-(fluorescein)-5-(and 6)-carboxamido hexanoic acid
and fluorescein isothiocyanate, peptide labels consisting of from 1 to 20 naturally occurring
amino acids or non-naturally occurring amino acids, enzyme labels such as peroxidases like
horse radish peroxidase (HRP), alkaline phosphatase, and soya bean peroxidase, dinitro
benzoic acid, rhodamine, tetramethylrhodamine, cyanine dyes such as Cy2, Cy3 and Cy5,
coumarin, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), allophycoerythrin, Texas Red, Princeton Red, and Oregon
Green as well as conjugates of R-phycoerythrin and, e.g. Cy5 or Texas Red.

Examples of preferred labels are biotin, fluorescent labels, peptide labels, enzyme labels and dinitro benzoic acid. Peptide labels may preferably be composed of from 1 to 10, more preferably of from 1 to 8, most preferably of from 1 to 4, naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring amino acids. It may be particularly advantageous to incorporate one or more other labels as well as a peptide label such as from 1 to 8 or from 1 to 4 other labels, preferably 1 or

2 other labels.

20

25

30

Suitable peptide labels may preferably be composed of cysteine, glycine, lysine or ornithine.

- In a further embodiment, the Q substituent as defined above may be labelled. Suitable labels are as defined above. Between Q and such a label, a linker as defined above may be incorporated. It is preferred that such labelled ligands Q are selected from thymine and uracil labelled in the 5-position and 7-deazaguanine and 7-deazaguanine labelled in the 7-position.
- A mixture of peptide nucleic acid probes is also part of the present invention. Such mixture may comprise more than one probe capable of hybridising to 23S rRNA, and/or more than one probe capable of hybridising to 16S rRNA, and/or or more than one probe capable of hybridising to 5S rRNA. A mixture of probes may further comprise probe(s) directed to precursor rRNA and/or rDNA. The mixture may also comprise peptide nucleic acids for detecting more than one mycobacteria in the same assay.

In a preferred embodiment, the nucleobase sequence of the peptide nucleic acid probe is selected so as to be substantially complementary to the nucleobase sequence of the target sequence in question. In an especially preferred embodiment, the nucleobase sequence of the peptide nucleic acid probe is selected so as to be complementary to the nucleobase sequence of the target sequence in question. By "complementary" is meant that the nucleobases are selected so as to enable perfect match between the nucleobases of the probe and the nucleobases of the target, i.e. A to T or G to C. By substantially complementary is meant that the peptide nucleic acid probe is capable of hybridising to the target sequence, however, the probe does not necessarily have to be perfectly complementary to the target. For example, probes comprising one or more bases not complementary to the target sequence and nontarget sequences, especially base(s) located at the end of the probe, where the effect on the stability of probe-target nucleic acid hybrids is low. Another example is probes comprising other naturally occurring bases. Thus provided that the probe is capable of hybridising to the target sequence, the nucleobase difference(s) between target sequences and non-target sequences ensures that the stability of probe-non-target nucleic acid hybrids are lower than the stability of probe-target nucleic acid hybrids and therefore make such substantially complementary probes applicable for detection of mycobacteria.

The probes may be synthesised according to the procedures described in "PNA Information Package" obtained from Millipore Corporation (Bedford, MA, USA), or may be synthesised on an Expedite Nucleic Acid Synthesis System (PerSeptive BioSystems, USA).

If using the Fmoc strategy for elongation of the probe with linkers or amino acids, it is possible to retain side chain amino groups protected with acid sensitive protection groups such as the Boc or Mtt group. This method allows introduction of a linker containing several Boc protected amino groups which can all be cleaved and labelled in the same synthesis cycle.

22

5

10

25

30

35

One way of labelling a probe is to use a fluorescent label, such as 5-(and 6)-carboxyfluore-scein, 5- or 6-carboxyfluorescein, or 6-(fluorescein)-5-(and 6)-carboxamido hexanoic acid. The acid group is activated with HATU (O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate) or HBTU (2-(1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate) and reacted with the N-terminal amino group of the peptide nucleic acid. The same technique can be applied to other labelling groups containing an acid function. Alternatively, the succinimidyl ester of the above-mentioned labels may suitably be used or fluorescein isothiocyanate may be used directly.

After synthesis, probes can be cleaved from the resin using standard procedures as described by Millipore Corporation or PerSeptive BioSystems. The probes are subsequently purified and analysed using reversed-phase HPLC techniques at 50°C and were characterised by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOFMS), plasma desorption mass spectrometry (PDMS), electron spray mass spectrometry (ESMS), or fast atom bombardment (FAB-MS).

Generally, probes such as probes comprising polymerised moieties of formula (IV) and (V) may also be prepared as described in, e.g., Angewandte Chemie, International Edition in English 35, 1939-1942 (1996) and Bioorganic & Medical Chemistry Letters, Vol 4, No 8, 1077-1080 (1994). Chemical properties of some probes are described in, e.g., Nature, 365, 566-568 (1993).

The method as claimed can be used for the detection of a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample. The method and the probes provide a valuable tool for analysing samples for the presence of such target sequences, hence providing information for establishing a diagnosis.

In the assay method according to the invention, the sample to be analysed for the presence of mycobacteria is brought into contact with one or more probes or a mixture of such probes according to the invention under conditions by which hybridisation between the probe(s) and any sample rRNA or rDNA originating from mycobacteria can occur, and the formed hybrids, if any, are observed or measured, and the observation or measurement is related to the presence of a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria. The observation or

15

20

25

30

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425 23

measurement may be accomplished visually or by means of instrumentation.

Prior to contact with probe(s) according to the invention, the samples may undergo various types of sample processing which include purification, decontamination and/or concentration. The sample may suitably be decontaminated by treatment with sodium hypochlorite and subsequently centrifuged for concentration of the mycobacteria. Samples e.g. sputum samples may be treated with a mucolytic agent such as N-Acetyl-L-cystein which reduces the viscosity of the sample as well as be treated with sodium hydroxide which decontaminates the sample, and subsequently centrifuged. Other well-known decontamination and concentration procedures include the Zephiran-trisodium phosphate method, Petroff's sodium hydroxide method, the oxalic acid method as well as the cetylpyridinium chloride-sodium chloride method. Samples may also be purified and concentrated by applying sample preparation methods such as filtration, immunocapture, two-phase separation either alone or in combination. The sample preparation methods may also be used together with the centrifugation and decontamination methods mentioned above.

Samples may, either directly or after having undergone one or more processing steps, be analysed in primarily two major types of assays, in situ-based assays and in vitro-based assays. In this context, in situ-based assays are to be understood as assays, in which the target nucleic acids remain within the bacterial cell during the hybridisation process. Examples are in situ hybridisation (ISH) assays on smears and biopsies as well as hybridisation to whole cells which may be in suspension and which subsequently may be analysed by e.g. flow cytometry optionally after capture of the bacteria onto particles (with same or different type and size), or by image analysis after spreading of the bacteria onto a solid medium. filter membrane or another substantially planar surface.

In vitro-based assays are to be understood as assays, in which the target nucleic acids are released from the bacterial cell before hybridisation. Examples of such assays are microtiter plate-based assays. Many other assay types, in which the released target nucleic acids by some means are captured onto a solid phase and subsequently analysed via a detector probe, are feasible and within the scope of the present invention. Even further, in vitro-based assays include assays, in which the target nucleic acids are not captured onto a solid phase. but in which the hybridisation and signal generation take place entirely in solution.

35 Samples for in situ-based assays may suitably be applied and optionally be immobilised to a support. Techniques for applying of a sample onto a solid support depend on the type of sample in question and include smearing and cytocentrifugation for liquid or liquified samples and sectioning of tissues for biopsy materials. The solid support may take a wide variety of

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

forms well-known in the art, such as a microscope slide, a filter membrane, a polymer membrane or a plate of various materials.

In the case of in vitro-based assays, the target nucleic acid may be released from the mycobacterial cells in various ways. Most methods for releasing the nucleic acids cause bursting of the cell wall (lysis) followed by extraction of the nucleic acids into a buffered solution. As mycobacteria have complex cell walls containing covalently associated peptidoglycans, arabinogalactans and in particular mycolic acids, they cannot easily be disrupted by standard methods used for the rapid lysis of other bacteria. Possible methods which are known to give successful lysis of the mycobacterial cell wall include methods which involve treatment with organic solvents, treatment with strong chaotropic reagents such as high concentrations of guanidine thiocyanate, enzyme treatment, bead beating, heat treatment, sonication and/or application of a French press.

Samples to be analysed by in situ assays may be fixed prior to hybridisation. The person skilled in the art will readily recognise that the appropriate procedure will depend on the type of sample to be examined. Fixation and/or immobilisation should preferably preserve the morphological integrity of the cellular matrix and of the nucleic acids. Examples of methods for fixation are flame fixation, heat fixation, chemical fixation and freezing. Flame fixation may be accomplished by passing the slide through the blue cone of a Bunsen burner 3 or 4 times; heat fixation may be accomplished by heating the sample to 80°C for 2 hours; chemical fixation may be accomplished by immersion of the sample in a fixative (e.g. formamide, methanol or ethanol). Freezing is particularly relevant for biopsies and tissue sections and is usually carried out in liquid nitrogen.

25

30

35

20

10

15

In one in situ hybridisation assay embodiment, the sample to be analysed is smeared onto a substantially planar solid support which may be a microscope slide, a filter membrane, a polymer membrane or another type of solid support with a planar surface. The preferred solid support is a microscope slide. After the smear has been prepared, it may optionally undergo further pre-treatment like treatment with bactericidal agents or additional fixation by immersion in e.g. ethanol. The sample may also be pre-treated with enzyme(s) which as primary function permeabilise the cells and/or reduce the viscosity of the sample. It may further be advantageous to perform a pre-hybridisation step in order to block sites which might otherwise give raise to non-specific binding. For this purpose, blocking agents like skim milk, and non-target probes may suitably be used. The components of the pre-hybridisation mixture should be selected so as to obtain an effective saturation of sites in the sample that might otherwise bind the probe non-specifically. The pre-hybridisation buffer may suitably comprise an appropriate buffer, blocking agent(s), and detergents.

15

20

25

30

denaturing agent.

During the in situ hybridisation, one or more probes according to the present invention are brought into contact with any target rRNA or rDNA inside the cells in a hybridisation solution under suitable stringency conditions. The concentration of the applied probe may vary depending on the chemical nature of the probe and the conditions under which hybridisation is carried out. Typically, a probe concentration between 1 nM and 1 µM is suitable. The hybridisation solution may comprise a denaturing agent which allows hybridisation to take place at a lower temperature than would be the case without the agent. The denaturing agent should be present in an amount effective to increase the ratio between specific binding and non-specific binding. The effective amount of denaturing agent depends on the type used and on the probe or combination of probes. Examples of denaturing agents are formamide, ethylene glycol and glycerol, and these may preferably be used in a concentration above 10% and less than 70%. The preferred denaturing agent is formamide which is used more preferably in concentrations from 20% to 60%, most preferably from 30% to 50%. It should be noted that in several instances it may not be necessary or advantageous to include a

Prior to hybridisation or during hybridisation, a mixture of random probes (probes with random, non-selected sequences of optionally different length) may be added in excess to reduce non-specific binding. Also, one or more non-sense probes (probes with a defined nucleobase sequence and length differing from the nucleobase sequence of the target sequence) may be added in excess in order to reduce non-specific binding. Also, non-specific binding of detectable probes to one or more non-target nucleic acid sequences can be suppressed by addition of one or more unlabelled or independently detectable probes, which probes have a sequence that is complementary to the non-target sequence(s). It is particularly advantageous to add such blocking probes when the non-target sequence differs from the target sequence by only one mismatch.

It may be advantageous to include inert polymers which are believed to increase the effective concentration of the probe(s) in the hybridisation solution. One such macromolecule is dextran sulphate which may be used in concentrations of from 2.5% to 15%. The preferred concentration range is from 8% to 12% in the case of dextran sulphate. Other useful macromolecules are polyvinylpyrrolidone and ficoll, which typically are used at lower concentrations, e.g. 0.2%. It may further be advantageous to add one or more detergents which may reduce the degree of non-specific binding of the peptide nucleic acid probes. Examples of useful detergents are sodium dodecyl sulphate, Tween 20® or Triton X-100®. Detergents are usually used in concentrations between 0.05% and 1.0%, preferably between 0.05% and 0.25%. The hybridisation solution may furthermore contain salt. Although it is not

WO 98/15648

PCT/DK97/00425

necessary to include salt in order to obtain proper hybridisation, it may be advantageous to include salt in concentrations from 2 to 500 mM, or suitably from 5 to 100 mM.

26

During hybridisation, other important parameters are hybridisation temperature, concentration of the probe and hybridisation time. The person skilled in the art will readily recognise that optimal conditions must be determined for each of the above-mentioned parameters according to the specific situation, e.g. choice of probe(s) and type and concentration of the components of the hybridisation buffer, in particular the concentration of denaturing agent. Presence of volume excluders may also have an effect.

10

15

20

Following hybridisation, the sample is washed to remove any unbound and any non-specifically bound probe, and consequently, appropriate stringency conditions should be used. By stringency is meant the degree to which the reaction conditions favour the dissociation of the formed hybrids. The stringency may be increased typically by increasing the washing temperature and/or washing time. Typically, washing times from 5 to 40 minutes may be sufficient. Two or more washing periods of shorter time may also give good results. A range of buffers may be used, including biological buffers, phosphate buffers and standard citrate buffers. The demand for low salt concentration in the buffers is not as pertinent as for DNA probe assays due to the difference response to salt concentration. In some cases, it is advantageous to increase the pH of the washing buffer as it may give an increased signal-to noise ratio (see WO 97/18325). This is conceivably due to a significant reduction of the non-specific binding. Thus, it may be advantageous to use a washing solution with a pH value form 8 to 10.5, preferably from 9 to 10.

Visualisation of bound probe(s) must be carried out with due regard to the type of label chosen. There are a wide range of useful probe labels, in particular various fluorescent labels such as fluorescein, rhodamine and derivatives thereof. Furthermore, labels like enzymes (e.g. peroxidases and phosphatases) and haptens (e.g. biotin, digoxigenin, dinitro benzoic acid) may suitably be applied. In the case of fluorescent labels, the hybrids formed may be visualised using a microscope with a magnification of at least × 250, preferably × 1000. The visualisation may further be carried out using a CCD (charge coupled device) camera optionally controlled by a computer. When haptens are used as labels, the hybrids may be detected using an antibody conjugated with an enzyme. In these cases, the detection step

may be based on colorimetry, fluorescence or luminescence.

35

The probes may alternatively be labelled with fluorescent particles having the fluorescent label embedded in the particles (e.g. Estapor K coloured microspheres), located on the surface of the particles and/or coupled to the surfaces of the particles. As the particles have to come into

contact with the target nucleic acids within the cells, the use of fluorescent particles may necessitate pretreatment of the bacteria. Relatively small particles e.g. about 20 nm may suitable be used.

In another in situ hybridisation embodiment, frozen tissue or biopsy samples are cut into thin sections and transferred to a substantially planar surface, preferably microscope slides. Prior to hybridisation, the tissue or biopsy may be treated with a fixative, preferably a precipitating fixative such as acetone, or the sample is incubated in a solution of buffered formaldehyde. Alternatively, the biopsy or tissue section can be transferred to a fixative such as buffered formaldehyde for 12 to 24 hours and following fixation, the tissue may be embedded in paraffin 10 forming a block from which thin sections can be cut. Prior to hybridisation, the tissue section is dewaxed and rehydrated using standard procedures. Permeabilisation (e.g. treatment with proteases, diluted acids, detergents, alcohol and/or heat) may in some cases be advantageous. The selected method for permeabilisation depends on several factors, for instance on the fixative used, the extent of fixation, the type and size of sample, and on the 15 applied probe. For these types of samples, sample processing, prehybridisation, hybridisation, washing and visualisation may be carried out using same or adjusted conditions as described above.

In a further embodiment of the in situ assays, the bacterial cells are kept in suspension during 20 fixation, prehybridisation, hybridisation and washing are carried out under the same or similar conditions as described above. The preferred type of label for this embodiment is fluorescent labels. This allows detection of hybridised cells by flow cytometry, recording the intensity of fluorescence per cell. Bacterial cells in suspension may further be coupled to particles, 25 preferably with a size of from 20 nm to 10 µm. The particles may be made of materials wellknown in the art like latex, dextran, cellulose and/or agarose, and may optionally be paramagnetic or contain a fluorescent label. Normally, bacterial cells are coupled to particles using antibodies against the target bacteria, but other means like molecular imprinting may also be used. Coupling of the bacterial cells to particles may be advantageous in sample 30 handling and/or during detection.

In the embodiments of in situ hybridisation described above, the probes according to the invention are used for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria. In a preferred embodiment, the probes are suitable for detecting a target sequence of mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), mycobacteria other than the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT), or mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC). The probes are further suitable for detecting simultaneously different target sequences originating from the same mycobacteria.

35

Samples to be analysed using in vitro-based assays need to undergo a treatment by which the nucleic acids are released from the bacterial cells. Nucleic acids may be released using organic solvents, strong chaotropic reagents such as high concentrations of guanidine thiocyanate, enzymes, bead beating, heating, sonication and/or application of a French press. The obtained nucleic acids may undergo additional purification prior to hybridisation.

In one in vitro hybridisation embodiment, the sample comprising the target nucleic acid is added to a container comprising immobilised capture probe(s) and one or more probe(s) labelled to function as detector probe(s). The hybridisation should be performed under suitable stringency conditions. The hybridisation solution may further comprise a denaturing agent, blocking probes, inert polymers, detergents and salt as described for the in situ-type assays. Likewise, the hybridisation temperature, probe concentration and hybridisation time are important parameters that need to be controlled according to the specific conditions of the assay, e.g. choice of peptide nucleic acid probe(s) and concentration of some of the ingredients of the hybridisation buffer. If hybridisation of the target nucleic acid to the capture probe(s) and detector probe(s), respectively, is performed in two separate steps, different parameters, in particular different stringency conditions, may be used in these steps. The concentration of the capture probe may be higher for in situ assays as hybridisation may be controlled better and washing can be performed more efficiently.

The capture probes may be immobilised onto a solid support by any means, e.g. by a coupling reaction between a carboxylic acid on a linker and an amino derivatised support. The capture probe may further be coupled onto the solid support by photochemical activation of photoreactive groups which have been attached absorptively to the solid support prior to photochemical activation. Such photoreactive groups are described in the US 5 316 784 A. The capture probes may further be coupled to a hapten which allows an affinity based immobilisation to the solid support. One such example is coupling of a biotin to the probe(s) and immobilisation via binding to a steptavidin-coated surface.

30

35

10

15

20

25

The solid support may take a wide variety of forms well-known in the art, such as a microtiter plate having one or more wells, a filter membrane, a polymer membrane, a tube, a dip stick, a strip and particles. Filter membranes may be made of cellulose, celluloseacetate, polyvinylidene fluoride or any other materials well-known in the art. The polymer membranes may be of polystyrene, nylon, polypropylene or any other materials well known in the art. Particles may be paramagnetic beads, beads made of polystyrene, polypropylene, polyethylene, dextran, nylon, amyloses, celluloses, polyacrylamides and agarose. When the solid support has the form of a filter, a membrane, a strip or beads, it (they) may be

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425 29

incorporated into a single-use device.

The selection of the label of the detector probe(s) depend on the specific assay format and possible instrumentation. When biotin labelled probes are used, the hybrids may be detected using streptavidin or an antibody against the biotin label which antibody or streptavidin may be conjugated with an enzyme and the actual detection depend on the choice of the specific enzyme, preferably a phosphatase or a peroxidase, and the substrate for the selected enzyme. The signal may in some cases be enhanced using commercially available amplification systems such as the catalysed signal amplification system for biotinylates probes (CSA by DAKO). Various polymer-based enhancement systems may also be used. An example is a dextran polymer to which both a hapten specific antibody and an enzyme is coupled. The detector probe(s) may further be labelled with other haptens, e.g. digoxigenin, dinitro benzoic acid and fluorescein, in which case the hybrids may be detected using an antibody against the hapten which antibody may be conjugated with an enzyme. It is even possible to apply detector probe(s) which have enzymes coupled directly onto the probes. There are a wide range of possibilities for selection of enzyme substrates allowing for colourimetric (substrates e.g. p-nitro-phenyl phosphate or tetra-methyl-benzidine), fluorogenic (substrates e.g. 4-methylumbilliferylphosphate) or chemiluminescent (substrates e.g. 1,2dioxetanes) detection.

20

25

30

35

10

15

The detector probes may further be labelled with various fluorescent labels, preferably fluorescein or modamine, in which case the hybrids may be detected by measuring the fluorescence.

The detector probe(s) will typically be different from the capture probe(s), thus ensuring dual species specificity. The dual specificity will most often allow at least one of the probes to be shorter, e.g. a 10 mer probe.

Furthermore, the capture of purine rich sequences may be improved by utilising bis-peptide nucleic acids as capture probes. Such bis-peptide nucleic acids are described in WO 96/02558. The bis-peptide nucleic acids comprise a first peptide nucleic acid strand capable of hybridising in parallel fashion to the target nucleic acid, and a second peptide nucleic acid strand capable of hybridising in antiparallel fashion to the purine rich sequence of the nucleic acid to be captured. The two peptide nucleic acid strands are connected by a linker and are in this way capable of forming a triplex structure with said purine rich sequence nucleic acid. The number of polymerised moieties of each linker-separated peptide nucleic acid may be as previously defined for non-bis-peptide nucleic acids. However, due to the high stability of the triplexes formed, bis-peptide nucleic acids with short first and second strands can be used

making the design of a pyrimidine rich probe easier.

Instead of using a detector probe, capture probe: nucleic acid complexes may be detected using a detection system based on an antibody reacting specifically with complexes formed between peptide nucleic acids and nucleic acids (such as described in WO 95/17430), in which detection system the primary antibody may comprise a label, or which detection system comprises a labelled secondary antibody, which specifically binds to the primary antibody. The specific detection again depends on the selected substrate which may be of any type of those mentioned above.

10

Depending on the type of specific assay format, label and detection principle various types of instrumentation may be used including conventional microplate readers, luminometers and flow cytometers. Adaptation of adequate instrumentation may allow for automatisation of the assay.

15

In an example of this embodiment, a capture probe of the present invention is coupled to a microtiter plate by a photochemical reaction between antraquinon-labelled capture probe and polystyrene of the microwell. Target rRNA is added to the microwells and incubated under stringent conditions. Unbound rRNA is removed by washing and the microwell are incubated with a hapten-labelled detector probe under stringent conditions. The visualisation is carried out using an enzyme-labelled antibody against the hapten, which after removal of unbound antibody is detected using a chemiluminescence substrate.

25

In another example of this embodiment capture probes are coupled to latex particles, and hybridisation is carried out under suitable conditions in the presence of e.g. fluorescein labelled detector probe(s). After hybridisation and optionally washing, the hybrids are detected by flow cytometry. A range of different beads (e.g. by size or colours) may carry different capture probes for different targets, thus allowing a multiple detection system.

30

In a further embodiment of the in vitro assays format, the capture probe, the target nucleic acid and the detector probe may hybridise in solution, and subsequently the capture probe is attached to a solid phase. The solid phase, the hybridisation conditions and means of detection may be selected according to the specific method as described above.

35

In a further embodiment of in vitro assays, the target nucleic acid may be immobilised onto filter or polymer membranes or other types of solid phases well-known in the art. The hybridisation conditions and means of detection may be selected according to the specific setup as described above.

In a further embodiment of the in vitro assay, an array of up to 100 or even more different probes directed against different target sequences may be immobilised onto a solid surface and hybridisation of the target sequences to all the probes is carried out simultaneously. The solid phase, the hybridisation conditions and means of detection may be as described above. This allow for simultaneous detection or identification of a range of parameters, i.e. species identification and resistance patterns.

The present probes further provide a method of diagnosing infection by mycobacteria and a method for determining the stage of the infection and the appropriate treatment by which methods one or more optionally labelled probes according to the invention are brought into contact with a patient sample and the type of treatment and/or the effect of a treatment is (are) evaluated.

Kits comprising at least one peptide nucleic acid probe as defined herein are also part of the present invention. Such kit may further comprise a detection system with at least one detecting reagent and/or a solid phase capture system.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC EMBODIMENTS**

20

25

30

10

Examples of suitable Qs of adjacent moieties are given below. Peptide nucleic acid probes comprising such Qs will be suitable for detecting mycobacteria, in particular mycobacteria of the MTC group or mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group. The probes are written from left to right corresponding to from the N-terminal end towards the C-terminal end. Suitable Q subsequences for detecting 23S and 16S rRNA as well as 5S rRNA of the MTC group are given below. Suitable Q subsequences for detecting 23S and 16S rRNA of mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the MTC group are further given below. The Q subsequences include at least one nucleobase complementary to a nucleobase selected from the positions given in parenthesis. The Q subsequences are given as non-limiting examples of construction of suitable probe nucleobase sequences. It is to be understood that the probes may comprise fewer or more peptide nucleic acid moieties than indicated.

### MTC group (23S)

	AGA TGC GGG TAG CAC (selected from positions 149-158 in Figure 1A),	(Seq ID no 1)
35	TGT TTT CTC CTC CTA (selected from positions 220-221 in Figure 1A),	(Seq ID no 2)
	ACT GCC TCT CAG CCG (selected from positions 328-361 in	
	Figure 1A and Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 3)
	TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 453-455 in Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 4)
	CGG ATT CAC AGC GGA (selected from positions 490-501 in Figure 1B).	(Sea ID no 5)

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425 32

	TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (colored from positions con to at	
	TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C),	(Seq ID no 6)
	CCA CCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 In Figure 1C)	(modified Seq ID no 6)
	TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 7)
5	ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 8)
3	CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 9)
	GCT TTA CAC CAC GGC (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 10)
	ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 11)
	CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 12)
40	CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 13)
10	ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from position 1418 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 14)
	GAT TCG TCA CGG GCG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 15)
	AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 16)
	ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 17)
	ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 18)
15	CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from position 1718 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 19)
	CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 20)
	GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 21)
	ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 22)
	CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 23)
20 .	TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 24)
	GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 25)
	GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 26)
	CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 27)
	TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 28)
25	GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3108 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 29)
	MTC group (16S)	
•	GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A),	(Soc ID no 30)
	CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A),	(Seq ID no 30) (Seq ID no 31)
30	ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A),	,
	GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 32)
	CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 33)
	TAA AGC GCT TTC CAC (selected from positions 222-229 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 34)
	GCT CAT CCC ACA CCG (selected from position 242 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 35)
35	CCG AGA GAA CCC GGA (selected from position 474 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 36)
••	AGT CCC CAC CAT TAC (selected from positions 1136-1145 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 37)
	AAC CTC GCG GCA TCG (selected from positions 1271-1272 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 38)
	GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC (selected from positions 1287-1292 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 39)
	GAC CCC GAT CCG AAC (selected from position 1313 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 40)
40	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Seq ID no 41)
70	CCG ACT TCA CGG GGT (selected from position 1334 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 42)

MTC group (5S)

	CGG AGG GGC AGT ATC (selected from positions 86-90 in Figure 3),	(Seq ID no 43)
	Mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (23S)	
	GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT (selected from positions 99-101 in Figure 4A),	(Seg ID no 44)
5	TTC CCC GCG TTA CCT (selected from position 183 in Figure 4A),	(Seq ID no 45)
	TTA GCC TGT TCC GGT (selected from positions 261-271 in Figure 4A),	(Seq ID no 46)
	GCA TGC GGT TTA GCC (selected from positions 281-284 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 47)
	TAC CCG GTT GTC CAT (selected from positions 290-293 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 48)
	GTA GAG CTG AGA CAT (selected from positions 327-335 and	,
10	343-357 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 49)
	GCC GTC CCA GGC CAC (selected from positions 400-405 in	
	Figure 4B and Figure 4C),	(Seq ID no 50)
	CTC GGG TGT TGA TAT (selected from positions 453-462 in Figure 4C),	(Seq ID no 51)
	ACT ATT TCA CTC CCT (selected from positions 587-599 in Figure 4C),	(Seq ID no 52)
15	ACG CCA TCA CCC CAC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 4D),	(Seq ID no 53)
	CGA CGT GTC CCT GAC (selected from positions 704-712 in Figure 4D),	(Seq ID no 54)
	ACT ACA CCC CAA AGG (selected from positions 763-789 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 55)
	CAC GCT TTT ACA CCA (selected from positions 1060-1074 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 56)
	GCG ACT ACA CAT CCT (selected from positions 1177-1185 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 57)
20	CGG CGC ATA ATC ACT (selected from positions 1259-1265 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 58)
	CCA CAT CCA CCG TAA (selected from positions 1311-1327 In Figure 4F),	(Seq ID no 59)
	CGC TGA ATG GGG GAC (selected from positions 1345-1348 in Figure 4F),	(Seq ID no 60)
	GGA GCT TCG CTG AAT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 61)
	CGG TCA CCC GGA GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 62)
25	GGA CGC CCA TAC ACG (selected from positions 1556-1570 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 63)
	GAA GGG GAA TGG TCG (selected from positions 1608-1613 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 64)
	AAT CGC CAC GCC CCC (selected from positions 1626-1638 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 65)
	CAG CGA AGG TCC CAC (selected from positions 1651-1659 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 66)
	GTC ACC CCA TTG CTT (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 67)
30	ATC GCT CTC TAC GGG (selected from positions 1734-1741 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 68)
	GTG TAT GTG CTC GCT (selected from positions 1847-1853 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 69)
	ACG GTA TTC CGG GCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 70)
	GGC CGA ATC CCG CTC (selected from positions 2006-2010 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 71)
25	AAA CAG TCG CTA CCC (selected from positions 2025-2027 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 72)
35	CCT TAC GGG TTA ACG (selected from positions 2131-2132 in Figure 4J),	(Seq ID no 73)
	GAG ACA GTT GGG AAG (selected from positions 2252-2255 in Figure 4J),	(Seq ID no 74)
	TGG CGT CTG TGC TTC (selected from positions 2396-2405 in	
	Figure 4J and Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 75)
40	CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC (selected from positions 2416-2420 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 76)
40	GAT AAG GGT TCG ACA (selected from positions 2474-2478 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 77)
	ATC CGT TGA GTG ACA (selected from position 2687 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 78)
	CAG CCC GTT ATC CCC (selected from position 2719 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 79)

WO 98/15648		PCT/DK97/00425
	35	

TTC CTT TTA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 113)
TTC CTT AGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 114)
TTC CTT CGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 115)
TTC CTT GGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 116)

5

Other examples of suitable Q subsequences are given below.

CAT GTG TCC TGT GGT and (Seq ID no 117)
CGT CAG CCC GAG AAA (Seq ID no 118)

selected so as to be complementary to M. gordonae 16S rRNA (positions 174-188 and 452-466, respectively, of GenBank entry GB:MSGRR16SI, accession no. M29563). These positions correspond to positions 192-206 and 473-487, respectively, of the alignments shown in Figure 2 and 5. Probes having this or a similar nucleobase sequence are suitable for detecting M. gordonae.

15

20

CAC TAC ACA CGC TCG, and (Seq ID no 119)
TGG CGT TGA GGT TTC (Seq ID no 120)
selected so as to be complementary to positions 781-795 and 2369-2383, respectively, of M. kansasii 23S rRNA (GenBank entry MK23SRRNA accession number Z17212). These positions correspond to positions 774-794 and 2398-2412, respectively, of the alignments shown in Figure 1 and 4. Probes having this or a similar nucleobase sequence are suitable for detecting M. kansasii.

Precursor rRNA

25 AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA

(Seq ID no 123)

A peptide nucleic acid probe having the above-indicated nucleobase sequence is directed to M. tuberculosis precursor rRNA. The probe is complementary to positions 602 to 616 of GenBank accession number X58890.

30

35

Especially, probes based on those nucleobase sequences with sequence identification numbers Seq ID no 62, 79 and 80 (and other probes selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F, 2719 in Figure 4K and 2809 in Figure 4L) are suitable for detecting M. avium. Probes based on the nucleobase sequence with sequence identification number Seq ID no 55 (and other probes selected from positions 763-789 in Figure 4E) are suitable for detecting M. avium, M. intracellulare and M. scrofulaceum as a group (the organisms termed the MAIS group of mycobacteria). In addition, probes based on the nucleobase sequences with sequence identification numbers Seq ID no 77 and 81 are suitable for detecting M. avium, M. intracellulare and M. paratuberculosis as a group.

The invention is further illustrated by the non-limiting examples given below.

**EXAMPLES** 

່ 5

10

#### **EXAMPLE 1**

Mycobacterium species (M. bovis and M. intracellulare) 23S rDNA were partly amplified by PCR, and the PCR products were sequenced (both strands) using Cy5-labelled oligonucleotide primers (DNA Technology, Aarhus, Denmark) and the 7-deaza-dGTP Thermo Sequenase cycle sequencing kit from Amersham, Little Chalfont, England. Sequences were read using an ALFexpress automated sequencer and ALFwin (version 1.10) software from Pharmacia Biotech, Uppsala, Sweden. M. bovis and M. intracellulare 23S rRNA sequences are included at the following positions of the 23S rDNA sequence alignments: positions 681-729 (Figures 1C and 4D), positions 761-800 (Figures 1D and 4E), positions 2401-2440 (Figures 1H and 4K), positions 2441-2480 (Figures 1I and 4K), positions 2481-2520 (Figure 1I), positions 3041-3080 (Figure 4L), and positions 3081-3120 (Figures 1J and 4L).

#### EXAMPLE 2

20

Sequence alignments (see Figures 1 to 5) of 23S, 16S and 5S rDNA of mycobacteria of the MTC group, and 23S and 16S rDNA of mycobacteria other than those of the MTC group (MOTT) were done using the Megalign (version 3.12) alignment tool from DNASTAR (Madison, WI, USA). Up to one hundred sequences were aligned at a time.

25

30

Peptide nucleic acid probes in which the nucleobase sequence was complementary to distinctive mycobacterial rRNA were designed with due regard to secondary structures using the PrimerSelect program (version 3.04) from DNASTAR. As a control of sequence specificity, all probe sequences were subsequently matched with the GenBank and EMBL databases using BLAST sequence similarity searching at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov).

As examples, the following sequences were selected:

#### 35 MTC 23S

TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC CCA CCC TCC TCC ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA

(Seq ID no 6) (modified Seq ID no 6)

(Seq ID no 8)

(Seq ID no 12)

	WÓ 98/15648	37	PCT/DK97/00425
	AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG		(Car. ID = 2.40)
	ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA		(Seq ID no 16)
	ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG		(Seq ID no 17) (Seq ID no 22)
	CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG		(Seq ID no 23)
5	TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC		(Seq ID no 24)
	GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT		(Seq ID no 25)
	GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG		(Seq ID no 29)
		•	(Sed ID (10 29)
	MTC 16S		
10	GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT		(Seq ID no 33)
	CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC		(Seq ID no 34)
	GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC		(Seq ID no 40)
			(004.12.10.10)
	MOTT 23S		
15	GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT		(Seq ID no 44)
	CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC	·	(Seq ID no 76)
	MOTT 16S		
	GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC		(Seq ID no 85)
20			(===, == )
	Drug resistance		
	GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC		(Soa ID:rio 00)
	GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 90)
	GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 91)
25	GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 92) (Seq ID no 93)
	GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 94)
	GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC		(Seq ID no 95)
			(Oed ID IIO 55)
	Precursor rRNA		
30	AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA		(Con ID no 400)
			(Seq ID no 123)
	Non-sense probes		
	GTC CGT GAA CCC GÁT		(Seq ID no 121)
	TAC GCT CTT TGA GCT		(Seq ID no 122)
35			
	EXAMPLE 3		

Peptide nucleic acid probes were synthesised using an Expedite 8909 Nucleic Acid Synthesis System purchased from PerSeptive Biosystems (Framingham, USA). The peptide nucleic acid probes were terminated with two  $\beta$ -alanine molecules or with one or two lysine molecule(s) and, before cleavage from the resin, labelled with 5-(or 6)-carboxyfluorescein (Flu) or

40

(OK 746/modified Seq ID no 90)

rhodamine (Rho) at the  $\beta$ -amino group of alanine (peptide label) or  $\epsilon$ -amino group of lysine (peptide label), respectively. Probes were purified using reverse phase HPLC at 50°C and characterised using a G2025 A MALDI-TOF MS instrument (Hewlett Packard, San Fernando, California, USA). Molecular weights determined were within 0.1% of the calculated molecular weights.

The following labelled peptide nucleic acid probes were synthesised:

# **MTC 23S**

Lys(Rho)-GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC-NH<sub>2</sub>

5

	MTC 23S	
10	Lys(Flü)-Lys(Flü)-TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC-NH₂	(OK 446/modified Seq ID no 6)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CCA CCC TCC TCC-NH₂	(OK 575/modified Seq ID no 6)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC-NH2	(OK 447/modified Seq ID no 8)
	Lys(Flu)-ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 688/modified Seq ID no 8)
	Lyś(Flu)-Lyś(Flu)-CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA-NH2	(OK 448/modified Seq ID no 12)
15	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG-NH2	(OK 449/modified Seq ID no 16)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA-NH₂	(OK 309/modified Seq ID no 17)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG-NH₂	(OK 450/modified Seq ID no 22)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG-NH2	(OK 305/modified Seq ID no 23)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC-NH₂	(OK 306/modified Seq ID no 24)
20	Lys(Flu)-TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 682/modified Seq ID no 24)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT-NH₂	(OK 307/modified Seq ID no 25)
	Lys(Flu)-GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT-NH2	(OK 654/modified Seq ID no 25)
	Lys(Flu)-GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 660/modified Seq ID no 29)
25	MTC 16S	
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-Gly-GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT-NH2	(OK 223/modified Seq ID no 33)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC-NH2	(OK 310/modified Seq ID no 34)
	Lys(Flu)-CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC-NH₂	(OK 655/modified Seq ID no 34)
	Lys(Flu)-GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC-NH₂	(OK 689/modified Seq ID no 40)
30	Lys(Rho)-GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC-NH₂	(OK 702/modified Seq ID no 40)
	MOTT 23S	
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT-NH₂	(OK 624/modified Seq ID no 44)
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC-NH₂	(OK 612/modified Seq ID no 76)
35		
	MOTT 16S	
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 623/modified Seq ID no 85)
	Drug resistance	
40	Lys(Flu)-GTC TTT TCG TCC TGC-NH₂	(OK 745/modified Seq ID no 89)

Lys(Rho)-GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 746/modified Seq ID no 91)
Lys(Rho)-GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 746/modified Seq ID no 92)
Lys(Rho)-GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 747/modified Seq ID no 93)
Lys(Rho)-GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 747/modified Seq ID no 94)
Lys(Rho)-GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 747/modified Seq ID no 95)

### Precursor rRNA

Lys(Flu)-AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA-NH2

(OK 749/modified Seq ID no 123)

# 10 Reduction of non-specific binding

GTC CGT GAA CCC GAT-NH<sub>2</sub>
Gly-TAC GCT CTT TGA GCT-NH<sub>2</sub>

(OK 507/modified Seq ID no 121) (OK 714/modified Seq ID no 122)

### **EXAMPLE 4**

15

5

Initially the ability of the peptide nucleic acid probes to react with target sequences of mycobacterial rRNA was tested by dot blot carried out with rRNA from M. bovis BCG, M. avium and E.coli.

M. bovis BCG (Statens Serum Institut, Denmark) and M. intracellulare (kindly provided by Statens Serum Institut) were grown in Dubos broth (Statens Serum Institut) or on Löwenstein-Jensen slants (Statens Serum Institut) at 37 °C. RNA was isolated from the bacterial cells using TRI-reagent (Sigma) following manufacture's directions. E. coli rRNA was purchased from Boehringer Mannheim, Germany.

25

35

200 ng M. bovis RNA, M. intracellulare RNA and E. coli rRNA were dotted onto membranes (Schleicher & Schüel, NY 13 N), and the membranes were dried and fixed under UV light for 2 minutes.

#### 30 Protocol for dot blot assay

Each of the probes (70 nM probe in hybridisation solution (50 mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl, 10% (w/v) Dextran sulphate, 50% (v/v) glycerol, 5 mM EDTA, 0.1% (w/v) sodium pyrophosphate, 0.2% (w/v) polyvinylpyrrolidone, 0.2% (w/v) Ficoll, pH 7.6.)) were spotted onto a membrane. Hybridisation was continued for 1.5 hours at 55 or 65 °C, respectively. The membranes were rinsed 2 times for 15 minutes in 2 × SSPE buffer (1 x SSPE: 0.15 M NaCl, 10 mM sodium phosphate, 1 mM EDTA, pH 7.4) containing 0.1% SDS at ambient temperature, and subsequently 2 times for 15 minutes in 0.1 × SSPE buffer containing 0.1% SDS at 55 or 65 °C (see Table 1). The membrane was blocked with 0.5% (w/v) casein dissolved in 0.5M NaCl, 0.05M Tris/HCl pH 9.0. Thereafter, the membranes were incubated for 1 hour with rabbit-anti

FITC antibody labelled with alkaline phosphatase (AP) (DAKO K0046 vial A) diluted 1:2000 in 0.5% casein dissolved in 0.5M NaCl, 0.05M Tris/HCl pH 9.0. After incubation, the membranes were washed 3 times 5 minutes with TST buffer (0.05M Tris, 0.5M NaCl, 0.5% (w/v) Tween 20<sup>®</sup>, pH 9) at ambient temperature. Bound probes were visualised following standard procedures using BCIP/NBT, and the visualisation was stopped by incubation for 10 minutes with 10 mM EDTA. The blot was dried at 50 °C.

The results are given in Table 1 below.

### TABLE 1

5

. 10

	E. coli rRNA		M. bovis BCG RNA		M. intracellulare RNA	
Probe	55 °C	65 °C	55 °C	65 °C	55 °C	65 °C
OK 305	negative	negative	positive	positive	negative	weak
OK 307	negative	negative	positive	positive	negative	weak
OK 309	negative	negative	positive	positive	negative	weak
OK 223	negative	negative	positive	positive	nd	nd
OK 310	negative	negative	negative	positive	negative	negative

nd: Not determined

The results indicate that all five peptide nucleic acid probes are capable of hybridising to target sequence of M. bovis BCG rRNA (as a representative of the MTC group), whereas no hybridisation to E. coli rRNA (as a representative of organisms other than mycobacteria) and no detectable hybridisation to M. intracellulare rRNA were observed (as a representative of the MOTT group).

### **EXAMPLE 5**

20

This example illustrates the ability of the peptide nucleic acid probes to penetrate the mycobacterial cell wall and subsequently hybridise to target sequence of mycobacteria of the MTC group and not mycobacteria of the MOTT group, in particular not mycobacteria of the MAC group, or Neisseria gonorrhoeae, by fluorescence *in situ* hybridisation (FISH).

25

# Preparation of bacterial slides

M. bovis BCG (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark), M. avium (kindly provided by Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark), and M. intracellulare (kindly provided by Statens Seruminstitut,

Denmark) were grown in Dubos broth (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark) or on Löwenstein-Jensen slants (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark) at 37 °C. N. gonorrhoeae (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark) was grown on chocolate agar (Statens Seruminstitut, Denmark) at 37 °C with additional 5% CO<sub>2</sub>.

5

10

Cultures were smeared onto microscope slides and fixed according to standard procedures. Prior to the hybridisation, the smears were immersed into 80% ethanol for 15 minutes, and subsequently rinsed with water and air dried. This step is not essential for the following hybridisation step, but it is anticipated that it will kill any viable mycobacteria on the slides, and may further serve as an additional fixation step.

Protocol for fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH)

- 1. The bacterial slide was covered with a hybridisation solution containing the probe in question.
- The slide was incubated in a humid incubation chamber at 45°C or 55°C for 90 minutes.
  - The slide was washed 25 minutes at 45°C or 55°C in prewarmed wash solution (5 mM
     Tris, 145 mM NaCl, pH 10) followed by 30 seconds in water.
- The slide was dried and mounted with IMAGEN Mounting Fluid (DAKO, Copenhagen,
   Denmark)

The hybridisation solution contains 50 mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl, 10% (w/v) Dextran sulphate, 30% (v/v) formamide, 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100°, 5 mM EDTA, 0.1% (w/v) sodium pyrophosphate, 0.2% (w/v) polyvinylpyrrolidone, 0.2% (w/v) Ficoll, pH 7.6.

25

30

35

Whenever possible, the applied equipment was heat-treated, and solutions were exposed to 1µI/ml diethylpyrocarbonate (Sigma Chemical Co.) in order to inactivate nucleases.

Microscopically examinations were conducted using a fluorescence microscope (Leica, Wetzlar, Germany) equipped with a  $100 \times /1.20$  water objective, a HBO 100 W lamp and a FITC filter set. Mycobacteria were identified as fluorescent, 1 - 10  $\mu$ m slender, rod-shaped bacilli.

Fluorescein-labelled peptide nucleic acid probes targeting 23S rRNA of the mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 306, OK 309, OK 446, OK 449) and 16S rRNA of the mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 310) were tested. Individual probe concentrations and incubation temperatures are listed together with the results in Table 2 and 3.

42

TABLE 2

	OK 306	OK 309	OK 446	OK 449
	250nM	250nM	500nM	500nM
	45°C	45°C	55°C	55°C
M. bovis BCG	positive	positive	positive	positive
M. avium	negative	negative	negative	negative
M. intracellulare	negative	negative	not determined	not determined
N. gonorrhoeae	negative	negative	not determined	not determined

**TABLE 3** 

	OK 447	OK 310	OK 306/OK 310
	1μΜ	250nM	500/500nM
	55°C	45°C	55°C
M. bovis BCG	positive	positive	positive
M. avium	negative	negative	negative
M. intracellulare	not determined	negative	negative
N. gonorrhoeae	not determined	negative	not determined

It can be concluded that the probes are able to penetrate the mycobacterial cell wall of mycobacterium cultures and subsequently hybridise to target rRNA sequence. This makes possible the development of fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) protocols for specific detection of mycobacteria.

#### 10 **EXAMPLE 6**

15

Test of probes on clinical smears of sputum

The ability of the peptide nucleic acid to penetrate the cell wall of mycobacteria of the MTC group in clinical samples was tested on smears of sputum from suspected cases of tuberculosis (kindly provided by Division of Microbiology, Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand) by fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH). Smears from the same patient were initially evaluated positive by Ziehl-Neelsen staining, which shows only the presence of acid fast bacilli, not whether these are mycobacteria of the MTC group.

Fluorescein-labelled peptide nucleic acid probes targeting 23S rRNA of the mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 306, OK 446, OK 449) and 16S rRNA of the mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 310) were used. Furthermore, a random peptide nucleic acid probe (a 15-mer wherein each position may be A, T, C or G (obtained from Millipore Corporation, Bedford, MA, USA) was added to the hybridisation solution in order to increase the signal-to-noise ratio.

FISH was carried out at 55 °C as described in Example 5. Applied probe concentrations are listed together with the results in Table 4 and 5.

TABLE 4

Sample	OK 446/Random	OK 449/Random	Ziehl-Neelsen
number	1μΜ/50μΜ	1μΜ/50μΜ	staining
285	Positive	Positive	4+
335	Positive	Eq.	2+
345	Positive	Positive	3+
224	Positive	Positive	3+
297	Negative	Eq.	2+
179	Negative	Negative	4+
247	Negative	Negative	2+
255	Positive	Positive	2+
202	Eq.	Positive	2+

5

TABLE 5

Sample	OK 306/OK 310	Ziehl-Neelsen
number	500/500 nM	staining
213 .	Positive	4+
292	Positive	4+
159	Positive	3+
287	Positive	3+

Smears stained by Ziehl-Neelsen staining were examined with a 100x objective and scored according to the following method: -: 0 bacilli, +/-: 1-200 per 300 fields, 2+: 1-9 per 10 fields, 3+: 1-9 per field, 4+: >9 per field.

Positive: Several mycobacteria were identified in the smear. Negative: No fluorescent mycobacteria were identified in the smear. Eq: Few (1-3) fluorescent mycobacteria were identified in the smear.

It appears from the table that the peptide nucleic acid probes are able to penetrate and subsequently hybridise to target sequence of mycobacteria of the MTC-group in AFB-positive sputum smears. The fact that not all AFB-positive sputum smears are found positive with applied probes indicate that not all AFB-positive sputum smears contains mycobacteria of the MTC-group.

# **EXAMPLE 7**

20

15

The reactivity and specificity of selected peptide nucleic acid probes for detecting

mycobacteria of the MTC group as well as probes for detecting mycobacteria of the MOTT group were evaluated by fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) on control smears prepared from cultures of different mycobacterium species. The mycobacterium species were selected so as to be representative for the mycobacterium genus as well as to include clinically relevant species.

M. tuberculosis (ATCC 25177), M. bovis BCG (ATCC 35734), M. intracellulare (ATCC 13950), M. avium (ATCC 25292), M. kansasii (ATCC12479), M. gordonae (ATCC 14470), M. scrofulaceum (ATCC 19981), M. abscessus (ATCC19977), M. marinum (ATCC 927), M. simiae (ATCC 25575), M. szulgai (ATCC 35799), M. flavescens (ATCC 23033), M. fortuitum (ATCC 43266) and M. xenopi (ATCC19250) were grown at Dubos broth (Statens Serum Institut) at 37 °C with the exception of M. marinum which was grown at 32 °C.

Smears were prepared as described in Example 5. FISH was carried out as described below.

15

10

5

Protocol for fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH)

- The bacterial slide was covered with a hybridisation solution containing the probe in 1. question.
- The slide was incubated in a humid incubation chamber at 55°C for 90 minutes. 2.
- The slide was washed 30 minutes at 55°C in prewarmed wash solution (5 mM Tris, 15 20 3. mM NaCl, 0.1% (v/v), Triton X-100®, pH 10) followed by 30 seconds in water.
  - The slide was dried and mounted with IMAGEN Mounting Fluid (DAKO, Copenhagen, 4. Denmark)
- The hybridisation solution contained 50 mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl, 10% (w/v) Dextran sulphate, 25 30% (v/v) formamide, 0.1% (v/v) Triton X-100®, 5 mM EDTA, 0.1% (w/v) sodium pyrophosphate, 0.2% (w/v) polyvinylpyrrolidone, and 0.2% (w/v) Ficoll, pH 7.6. To avoid nonspecific binding of the labelled peptide nucleic acid probe, 1-5 μM of non-labelled, non-sense peptide nucleic acid probe was added to the hybridisation solution (OK 507/modified Seq ID 30 no 121 and/or OK 714/modified Seq ID no 122).

Whenever possible, the applied equipment was heat-treated, and solutions were exposed to 1μl/ml diethylpyrocarbonate (Sigma Chemical Co.) in order to inactivate nucleases.

Microscopic examinations were conducted using a fluorescence microscope (Leica, Wetzlar, 35 Germany) equipped with a 100x/1.30 oil objective, a HBO 100 W lamp and a FITC/TRITC dual band filter set. Mycobacteria were identified on basis of both fluorescence (strong, medium, weak, no) and morphology (1-10 μm slender, rod-shaped bacilli. Mycobacteria of the MOTT

group may appear pleomorphic, ranging in appearance from long rods to coccoid forms)

Probe concentrations are listed together with the results in Table 6 and 7 (probes targeting mycobacteria of the MTC group) and Table 8 (probes targeting to mycobacteria of the MOTT group).

TABLE 6

5

	OK 450	OK 682	OK 689	OK 688	OK 660
	25 nM	100 nM	100 nM	250 nM	100 nM
M. tuberculosis	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
M. bovis BCG	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
M. intracellulare		-	-	-	-
M. avium	-	•	-	-	•
M. kansasii	++	•	-	-	-
M. gordonae	-	-		-	-
M. scrofulaceum	+++	-	•	•	-
M. abscessus	-	-	-	-	+
M. marinum	+++	-	+	+	+++
M. simiae	-	-	-	•	-
M. szulgai	+++	-	-	-	-
M. flavescens	-	++	-	-	-
M. fortuitum	-	+	-	-	-
M. xenopi		++	-	_	•

<sup>+++</sup> strong fluorescence, ++ medium fluorescence, + weak fluorescence, - no fluorescence

TABLE 7

Mycobacteria	OK 655	OK 448	OK 654	OK 446
	150 nM	50 nM	100 nM	25 nM
M. tuberculosis	+++	+++	+++	+++
M. bovis BCG	+++	+++	+++	+++
M. intracellulare	•	-	-	•
M. avium	-	•	. <b>-</b>	-
M. kansasii	-	-	•	-
M. gordonae	•	•	•	•
M. scrofulaceum	-	-	-	-
M. abscessus	-	-	+	-
M. marinum	-	-	+	+++
M. simiae	1 -	-	-	•
M. szulgai	- 1	-	•	-
M. flavescens	-	-	-	-
M. fortuitum	•	-	•	-
M. xenopi	-	-	-	•

<sup>+++</sup> strong fluorescence, ++ medium fluorescence, + weak fluorescence, - no fluorescence

**TABLE 8** 

Mycobacteria	OK 612	OK 624	OK 623
	100 nM	100 nM	100 nM
M. tuberculosis	•	-	-
M. bovis BCG		•	
M. intracellulare	-	++	++
M. avium	+++	+++	+++
M. kansasii	-	-	+++
M. gordonae	-	++	++ -
M. scrofulaceum	-	++	++
M. abscessus	-	++	+++
M. marinum	-	•	•
M. simiae	-	++	+++
M. szulgai	-	-	+++
M. flavescens	-	-	-
M. fortuitum	-	++	-
M. xenopi	-	-	-

+++ strong fluorescence, ++ medium fluorescence, + weak fluorescence, - no fluorescence

Each of probes indicated in Table 6, 7 and 8 was further investigated with regard to hybridisation to other common respiratory bacteria, namely Corynebacterium spp.,

Fusobacterium nucleatum, Haemophilus influenzae, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Propionibacterium acnes, Streptococcuc pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, Brahamella catarrahalis, Escherichia coli, Neisseria spp., Actinobacter calcoaceticus, Actinomyces spp., Enterobacter aerogenes, Proteus mirabilis, Pseudomonas maltophilia, Streptocussuc viridans, and Norcardia asteroides. No cross-hybridisation was observed by fluorescence in situ hybridisation to any of these bacteria in the case of OK 682, OK 654, OK 655, OK 688, OK 660, OK 612, OK 624 and OK 623. Some cross-reactivity was observed in the case of OK 446 (to P. acnes), OK 448 (to P. acnes and B. catarrhalis), and OK 450 (to P. acnes and B. catarrhalis).

10

15

20

35

5

Table 6 and 7 shows that none of the MTC probes cross-react with M. intracellulare and/or M. avium, but indeed strongly with M. tuberculosis and M. bovis BCG. As shown in Table 8, both OK 624 and OK 623 hybridise to M. intracellulare and M. avium which are both members of the MAC group, whereas none of them hybridise to M. tuberculosis or M. bovis BCG. OK 612 hybridises to M. avium only. It should be noted that the aligned sequence of M. intracellulare has just one nucleobase difference to the target sequence of M. avium, see Figure 4K.

The data support the use of the methodology described in claim 3 and 4 and exemplified in Example 2 for design of peptide nucleic acid probes that are capable of hybridising to target sequence of one or more mycobacterium species and not to other mycobacterium species having at least one nucleobase difference to the target sequence.

# **EXAMPLE 8**

To study the usefulness of the peptide nucleic acid probes in distinguishing between mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria of the MOTT group, the probes were tested on smears of mycobacterium-positive cultures prepared from 34 + 28 clinical samples (sputum samples, other respiratory samples and extrapulmonary samples) from individuals suspected of tuberculosis or other mycobacterial infections (kindly provided by the Mycobacterium Department, Statens Serum Institut, Denmark). Complex/species identification data obtained with the AccuProbe tests from Gen-Probe Inc., USA were available for each sample.

Table 9 shows the results obtained with four different peptide nucleic acid probes targeting mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 682, OK 660, OK 688 and OK 689) and one probe targeting mycobacteria of the MOTT group (OK 623), and Table 10 shows the results obtained with two peptide nucleic acid probes targeting mycobacteria of the MOTT group (OK 623 and OK 612) and a mixture of two probes targeting mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 688 and OK 689). Data are arranged according to the results obtained by AccuProbe. Sample

preparation, hybridisation and visualisation were performed as described in Example 7.

TABLE 9

Complex/	OK 623	OK 682	OK 660	OK 688	OK 689
species (n)	25 nM	100 nM	100 nM	250 nM	100 nM
	n <sub>p</sub>	n <sub>p</sub>	n <sub>p</sub>	n <sub>p</sub> ·	n <sub>p</sub>
MTC (23)	0	23	23	23	23
M. avium (5)	5	0	0	0	0
M. gordonae (3)	3	0	0	0	0
Unknown (3)	3	0	0	0	0

n<sub>p</sub> denotes number of positive samples.

The term "unknown" means that the sample not contains mycobacteria of the MTC group, or mycobacteria of the MAC group according the AccuProbe test, but further species identification was not performed.

TABLE 10

5

10

Complex/	OK 623	OK 612	OK 688/OK 689
species (n)	25nM	100 nM	50 nM/50 nM
	n <sub>p</sub>	n <sub>p</sub>	n <sub>p</sub>
MTC (17)	0		16
M. avium (2)	2	2	0
M. gordonae (4)	3	0	0
Unknown (5)	5	0	0

n<sub>p</sub> denotes number of positive samples.

The term "unknown" means that the sample not contains mycobacteria of the MTC group, or mycobacteria of the MAC group according to the AccuProbe test, but further species identification was not performed.

- The results shown in Table 9 are in conformity with the complex/species identification performed with the AccuProbe tests, and thus confirm that peptide nucleic acid probes can be used to determine whether an infection is caused by mycobacteria of the MTC group or by mycobacteria of the MOTT group.
- From the results in Table 10, it can be seen that it is possible to differentiate between mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria of the MOTT group with 100% specificity and 91-94% sensitivity relative to results obtained by the AccuProbe tests. Furthermore, OK 612 is very suitable for specific identification of M. avium among those being positive for mycobacteria of the MOTT group as the result is positive in the case of M. avium and negative in the other cases of mycobacteria of the MOTT group.

### **EXAMPLE 9**

5

Direct detection of mycobacteria in clinical smears of sputum

This example demonstrates the ability of the peptide nucleic acid to detect and identify mycobacteria directly in AFB-positive sputum samples from suspected cases of tuberculosis (kindly provided by Division of Microbiology, Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand) and suspected cases of other mycobacterial infections (kindly provided by Clinical Microbiology Dept., Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark) by FISH is shown.

The clinical smears were prepared according to the procedure described in Example 5, and FISH was performed as described in Example 7. The results are shown in Table 11.

TABLE 11

	OK 623	OK 654	OK 655	OK 682	OK 688	OK 689
Sample no.	25 nM	100 nM	150 nM	100 nM	250 nM	100 nM
1	•	++	++	++	++	++
175		++	nd	nd	++	++
459	-	-	nd	nd		-
166	-	-	•	nd	-	•
268	-	++	++	++	++	++
34267	++	-	-	-	-	-

nd: not determined

15

25

+++ strong fluorescence, ++ medium fluorescence, + weak fluorescence, - no fluorescence

It appears from examples in Table 11 that AFB-positive sputum smears were evaluated positive for mycobacteria of the MTC group (sample numbers 1, 175, and 268), positive for mycobacteria of the MOTT group (sample number 37267), or negative for mycobacteria (sample numbers. 459 and 166) by the applied probes. Thus, PNA-probes are useful reagents for specific identification of mycobacteria directly in sputum smears by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. AFB-positive sputum samples that are negative with all probes may be explained in three ways: a) the sample may contain mycobacteria not detected by the probes, e.g. M. fortuitum, b) the sample may contain other acid-fast bacteria than mycobacteria, or c) the mycobacteria in the sample lack or have a strongly reduced content of rRNA due to for example antibiotic treatment.

In conclusion, direct identification of mycobacteria in smear-positive sputum samples by peptide nucleic acid-based fluorescence in situ hybridisation combines simplicity and morphological advantages of current staining methods with concominant species identification, and will thus allow clinical microbiology laboratories to benefit from the

advantages offered by molecular techniques to provide crucial information pertaining to therapy and patient management.

#### **EXAMPLE 10**

5

This example demonstrates simultaneous detection and identification of mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria of the MOTT group using differently labelled probes targeting mycobacteria of the MTC group and mycobacteria of the MOTT group, respectively, by fluorescence in situ hybridisation.

10

Control smears of different mycobacterium species were prepared as described in Example 5. In addition, smears containing a mixture of M. tuberculosis and M. avium were prepared (Table 8, last row). FISH was performed as described in Example 7.

A rhodamine-labelled peptide nucleic acid probe targeting 16S rRNA of mycobacteria of the MTC group (OK 702) and a fluorescein-labelled peptide nucleic acid probe targeting 16S rRNA of mycobacteria of the MOTT group (OK 623) were applied simultaneously in the concentrations listed in Table 12 together with the results.

# 20 TABLE 12

25

Mycobacterium species	OK 623/OK 702
	25/250 nM
M. tuberculosis	- (G)/ +++ (R)
M. bovis BCG	(G)/ +++ (R)
M. avium	+++ (G)/ - (R)
M. intracellulare	+++ (G)/ - (R)
M. kansasii	+++ (G)/ - (R)
M. avium / M. tuberculosis	+++ (G)/+++ (R)

<sup>+++</sup> strong fluorescence - no fluorescence

G green fluorescence, R red fluorescence

Mycobacteria of the MTC group, i.e. M. tuberculosis and M. bovis, were observed as green fluorescent mycobacteria, whereas mycobacteria of the MOTT group, i.e. M. avium, M. intracellulare and M. kansasii, were observed as red fluorescent mycobacteria. Mycobacteria in the M. avium/M. tuberculosis mixture were identified by a mixture of both green fluorescent mycobacteria and red fluorescent mycobacteria.

The results show that it is possible to distinguish between different Mycobacterium species in

one smear using a mixture of differently labelled probes. Such simultaneous detection and identification of mycobacteria may further be extended to comprise three or more differently labelled peptide nucleic acid probes.

### 5 EXAMPLE 11

The ability of a peptide nucleic acid probes to hybridise to precursor rRNA and further to distinguish between precursor rRNA of M. tuberculosis and precursor rRNA of M. avium was investigated by fluorescence in situ hybridisation.

10

20

30

Smears were prepared as described in Example 5 and FISH were carried out as described in Example 7 using a fluorescein-labelled probe targeting precursor rRNA of M. tuberculosis (OK 749). The results are given in Table 13.

#### 15 TABLE 13

Mycobacterium	OK 749
	1000 nM
M. tuberculosis	+
M. avium	•

<sup>+</sup> weak fluorescence - no fluorescence

From the results, it can be concluded that it is possible to detect precursor rRNA, and further that is possible to distinguish between precursor rRNA from different mycobacterium species. The application of peptide nucleic acid targeting precursor rRNA may be particularly useful for measuring the mycobacterial growth and thus be an indicator of the viability of the mycobacteria. This would in particular be important for monitoring of the effect of antibiotics in relation to both treatment of tuberculosis and drug susceptibility studies.

### 25 EXAMPLE 12

The ability of peptide nucleic acid probes for differentiation of drug susceptible and drug resistant mycobacteria was evaluated using a fluorescein-labelled probe targeting the wild type sequence of 23S rRNA of M. avium and M. intracellulare together with rhodamine-labelled probes targeting single point mutations associated with macrolide resistance in M. avium and M. intracellulare.

Smears were prepared as described in Example 5 from cultures of M. avium (ATCC no. 25292) and M. intracellulare (ATCC no. 13950). These strains are anticipated to contain the

wild type sequence of rRNA. Macrolide resistant variants were not available. FISH was carried out as described in Example 7 using a fluoresceln-labelled peptide nucleic acid probe targeting wild type 23S rRNA (OK 745) and a mixture of rhodamine-labelled peptide nucleic acid probes targeting the three possible mutations at position 2568 (OK 746) and at position 2569 (OK 747) of M. avium 23S rDNA of GenBank entry X52917 (see Figure 6). The results are given in Table 14.

TABLE 14

Mycobacterium species	OK 745/OK 746/OK 747 500/500/500 nM
M. avium (wild type)	+++ (G)/ - (R)
M. intracellulare (wild type)	+++ (G)/ - (R)

+++ strong fluorescence - no fluorescence

10 G green fluorescence, R red fluorescence

OK 746 and OK 747 are each a mixture of three single point mutation probes

The results in Table 14 show that M. avium and M. intracellulare are detected with the fluorescein-labelled probe (OK 745) targeting M. avium and M. intracellulare wild types and not detected with the mixture of rhodamine-labelled probes (OK 746 and OK 747) targeting single point mutations associated with macrolide resistance. Such peptide nucleic acid probes targeting the wild type and drug resistant variants, respectively, may be important tools for both the prediction of an efficient therapy as well as for monitoring the effect of the treatment.

# **EXAMPLE 13**

15

20

25

To illustrate the speed with which peptide nucleic acid probes penetrate the mycobacterial cell wall and subsequently hybridise to their target sequence the protocol described in Example 7 was modified to 15 minutes hybridisation time and the results compared with 90 minutes hybridisation time. Smears were prepared as described in Example 5. The results are given in Table 15.

TABLE 15

	OK 623 25 nM		OK 689		
			100 nM		
	15 min	90 min	15 min	90 min	
M. tuberculosis			++	+++	
M. avium	++	+++			

<sup>+++</sup> strong fluorescence ++ medium fluorescence

The data presented in Table 15 show that hybridisation by peptide nucleic acid probes inside the mycobacterial cells is accomplished in a very short time resulting in a detectable signal after just 15 minutes incubation. Thus, the use peptide nucleic acid probes makes possible the development of very fast fluorescence in situ hybridisation protocols.

### 10 EXAMPLE 14

To describe the ability of very short peptide nucleic acid probes to hybridise to target sequences, a 12-mer peptide nucleic acid probe labelled with fluorescein (OK 575) was tested by fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH).

15

25

Smears were prepared as described in Example 5 and FISH were carried out as described in Example 7. The results are given in Table 16.

TABLE 16

Mycobacterium	OK 575
	50 nM
M. tuberculosis	+
M. bovis BCG	++
M. avium	-
M. intracellulare	•
M. kansasii	<u>-</u>

20 ++ medium fluorescence + weak fluorescence - no fluorescence

The results in table 17 shows that a 12-mer peptide nucleic acid probe is capable of hybridising specifically to target sequences under the same stringency conditions as 15-mers. A lower florescence intensity is obtained as the  $T_{\rm m}$  for a 12-mer peptide nucleic acid probe is lower than  $T_{\rm m}$  for a 15-mer peptide nucleic acid probe.

<sup>+</sup> weak fluorescence - no fluorescence

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425 54

The data clearly suggest that by lowering the stringency condition, e.g. by decreasing the hybridisation/washing temperature and/or the concentration of formamide, even shorter probes may be applied for detection of mycobacteria provided that specific sequences of such can be designed.

5

#### **CLAIMS**

5

10

15

20

25

- 1. Peptide nucleic acid probe for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or rRNA forming detectable hybrids, and a mixture of such probes.
- 2. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to claim 1, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids, and a mixture of such probes.
- 3. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to claim 1 or 2, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA, or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids, said target sequence being obtainable by
- (a) comparing the nucleobase sequences of said mycobacterial rRNA or rDNA of one or more mycobacteria to be detected with the corresponding nucleobase sequence of organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
- (b) selecting a target sequence of said rRNA or rDNA which includes at least one nucleobase differing from the corresponding nucleobase of the organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished, and
- (c) determining the capability of said probe to hybridise to the selected target sequence to form detectable hybrids, and a mixture of such probes.
- 4. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to claim 1 or 2, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids, said probe being obtainable by
- (a) comparing the nucleobase sequences of said mycobacteriai rRNA or rDNA of one or more mycobacteria to be detected with the corresponding nucleobase sequence of organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished.

- (b) selecting a target sequence of said rRNA or rDNA which includes at least one nucleobase differing from the corresponding nucleobase of the organism(s), in particular other mycobacteria, from which said one or more mycobacteria are to be distinguished,
- 5 (c) synthesising said probe, and
  - (d) determining the capability of said probe to hybridise to the selected target sequence to form detectable hybrids, and a mixture of such probes.

10

- 5. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 4 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) or for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 6 to 30 polymerised peptide nucleic acid moleties, said probe being capable of hybridising to a target sequence of mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA forming detectable hybrids, and a mixture of such probes.
- 6. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 5 for detecting a target sequence of rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) or for detecting a target sequence of rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a

sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I)

25

30

wherein each X and Y independently designate O or S, each Z independently designates O, S,  $NR^1$ , or  $C(R^1)_2$ , wherein each  $R^1$  independently designate H,  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl,  $C_{1-6}$  alkenyl,  $C_{1-6}$  alkynyl,

35

each R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>4</sup> designate independently H, the side chain of a naturally occurring amino acid, the side chain of a non-naturally occurring amino acid, C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1-4</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>1-4</sub> alkynyl, or a functional group, each Q independently designates a naturally occurring nucleobase, a non-naturally occurring nucleobase, an intercalator, a nucleobase-binding

5

10

15

group, a label or H.

with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with the target sequence of said mycobacterial rDNA, precursor rRNA or 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA,

and a mixture of such probes.

7. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target sequence of 23S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6.

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 23S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. avium located within the following domains

Positions 149-158 in Figure 1A,

Positions 220-221 in Figure 1A,

20 Positions 328-361 in Figure 1A and Figure 1B,

Positions 453-455 in Figure 1B,

Positions 490-501 in Figure 1B,

Positions 637-660 in Figure 1C,

Positions 706-712 in Figure 1D,

25 Positions 762-789 in Figure 1D,

Position 989 in Figure 1D,

Positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D,

Position 1148 in Figure 1E,

Positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E,

30 Positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F,

Position 1418 in Figure 1F,

Positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F,

Positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G,

Positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G,

35 Position 1718 in Figure 1G,

Positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H,

Positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H,

Positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H,

Positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I,
Positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I,
Positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J,
Positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J or
Positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J,

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

10

8. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target sequence of 16S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,

15

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 16S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. avium located within the following domains

20

35

Positions 76-79 in Figure 2A,
Positions 98-101 in Figure 2A,
Positions 135-136 in Figure 2 A,
Positions 194-201 in Figure 2B,
Positions 222-229 in Figure 2B,
Position 242 in Figure 2B,
Position 474 in Figure 2C,
Positions 1136-1145 in Figure 2C,
Positions 1271-1272 in Figure 2C,
Positions 1287-1292 in Figure 2D,
Position 1313 in Figure 2D, or
Position 1334 in Figure 2D,

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 16S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

9. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target

sequence of 5S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6.

- with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of 5 which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 5S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. avium located within the following domain
- 10 Positions 86-90 in Figure 3

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 5S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

15

10. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 8 for detecting a target sequence of 23S or 16S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,

20

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. tuberculosis 23S or 16 S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. avium located within the following domains

25

Positions 149-158 in Figure 1A, Positions 328-361 in Figure 1A and Figure 1B, Positions 490-501 in Figure 1B, Positions 637-660 in Figure 1C, 30 Positions 762-789 in Figure 1D, Positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D, Positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E, Positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F, Positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F, 35 Positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G, Positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H, Positions 2457-2488 in Figure 11,

Positions 2952-2956 in Figure 11,

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425 60

Positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J. Positions 135-136 in Figure 2 A, or Positions 1287-1292 in Figure 2D,

- and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming 5 detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S or 16S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.
- 11. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target sequence of 23S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the 10 Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6.

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of 15 which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 23S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. tuberculosis located within the following domains

Positions 99-101 in Figure 4A,

20 Position 183 in Figure 4A,

Positions 261-271 in Figure 4A,

Positions 281-284 in Figure 4B,

Positions 290-293 in Figure 4B,

Positions 327-335 in Figure 4B,

25 Positions 343-357 in Figure 4B,

Positions 400-405 in Figure 4B and Figure 4C,

Positions 453-462 in Figure 4C,

Positions 587-599 in Figure 4C.

Positions 637-660 in Figure 4D,

30 Positions 704-712 in Figure 4D.

Positions 763-789 in Figure 4E,

Positions 1060-1074 in Figure 4E,

Positions 1177-1185 in Figure 4E,

Positions 1259-1265 in Figure 4F,

35 Positions 1311-1327 in Figure 4F,

Positions 1345-1348 in Figure 4F,

Positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G,

Positions 1556-1570 in Figure 4G,

61

Positions 1608-1613 in Figure 4H.

Positions 1626-1638 in Figure 4H.

Positions 1651-1659 in Figure 4H,

Positions 1675-1677 in Figure 4H.

5 Positions 1734-1741 in Figure 4H.

Positions 1847-1853 in Figure 4I,

Positions 1967-1976 in Figure 4I.

Positions 2006-2010 in Figure 41.

Positions 2025-2027 in Figure 4I,

10 Positions 2131-2132 in Figure 4J,

Positions 2252-2255 in Figure 4J,

Positions 2396-2405 in Figure 4J and Figure 4K.

Positions 2416-2420 in Figure 4K,

Positions 2474-2478 in Figure 4K,

Position 2687 in Figure 4K, 15

Position 2719 in Figure 4K,

Position 2809 in Figure 4L,

Positions 3062-2068 in Figure 4L, or

Positions 3097-3106 in Figure 4L,

20

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

- 12. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target 25 sequence of 16S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,
- with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of 30 which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 16S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. tuberculosis located within the following domains
- 35 Positions 135-136 in Figure 5A. Positions 472-475 in Figure 5A, Positions 1136-1144 in Figure 5A, Positions 1287-1292 in Figure 5B,

Position 1313 in Figure 5B, or Position 1334 in Figure 5B,

10

15

35

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 16S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

13. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6, 11 and 12 for detecting a target sequence of 23S or 16S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moieties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,

with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase of M. avium 23S or 16S rRNA differing from the corresponding nucleobase of at least M. tuberculosis located within the following domains

Positions 99-101 in Figure 4A, Positions 290-293 in Figure 4B,

20 Positions 400-405 in Figure 4B and Figure 4C,

Positions 453-462 in Figure 4C,

Positions 637-660 in Figure 4D,

Positions 763-789 in Figure 4E,

Positions 1311-1327 in Figure 4F,

25 Positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G.

Positions 1734-1741 in Figure 4H,

Positions 2025-2027 in Figure 4I,

Positions 2474-2478 in Figure 4K,

Positions 3062-2068 in Figure 4L, or

30 Positions 1287-1292 in Figure 5B.

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with a target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S or 16S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

14. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 6 for detecting a target sequence of 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC) or for detecting a target sequence of 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of

one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT) optionally present in a sample, which probe comprises from 10 to 30 polymerised moleties of formula (I) as defined in claim 6,

- with the proviso that the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form a sequence of which a subsequence includes at least one nucleobase that is complementary to a nucleobase that differs from the corresponding nucleobase of 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA of said one or more mycobacteria located within the following domains
- 10 positions 2568-2569 in Figure 6,

Position 452 in Figure 7,

Positions 473-477 in Figure 7, or

Positions 865-866 in Figure 7,

15 ·

and further with the proviso that the probe comprising such subsequence is capable of forming detectable hybrids with the target sequence of said mycobacterial 23S, 16S or 5S rRNA, and a mixture of such probes.

15. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 14 of formula (II), (III), or

(IV)

25

30

$$\sum_{\mathbf{Z}} \sqrt{N} \sqrt{\frac{1}{N}}$$
 (IV)

35

wherein Z, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>, and R<sup>4</sup>, and Q is as defined in claim 6 with the provisos defined in claims 6

to 14,

and a mixture of such probes.

16. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 15, wherein Z is NH, NCH<sub>3</sub> or O, each R2, R3 and R4 independently designate H or the side chain of a naturally occurring amino acid, the side chain of a non-naturally occurring amino acid, or C14 alkyl, and each Q is a naturally occurring nucleobase or a non-naturally occurring nucleobase with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14,

and a mixture of such probes.

10

5

- 17. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 16, wherein Z is NH or O, and R<sup>2</sup> is H or the side chain of Ala, Asp, Cys, Glu, His, HomoCys, Lys, Orn, Ser or Thr, and Q is a nucleobase selected from thymine, adenine, cytosine, guanine, uracil, iso-C and 2,6diaminopurine with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14,
- and a mixture of such probes.
  - 18. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 17 of formula (V)

20 (V)

wherein R4 is H or the side chain of Ala, Asp, Cys, Glu, His, HomoCys, Lys, Orn, Ser or Thr, and Q is as defined in claim 17 with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14, and a mixture of such probes.

- 25
- 19. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 18 further comprising one or more labels and a mixture of such probes, which labels may be mutually identical or different, which probes optionally may comprise one or more linkers, and which probes may be mutually identical or different with the provisos defined in claims 6 to 14.

30

20. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 19 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, the nucleobase sequence of said probe being substantially complementary to the nucleobase sequence of said target sequence.

35

21. Peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 20 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, the nucleobase sequence of said probe being complementary to the nucleobase sequence of said target sequence.

22. Peptide nucleic acid probes according to any one of claims 1 to 21, wherein the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form the following subsequences

AGA TGC GGG TAG CAC (selected from positions 149-158 in Figure 1A), TGT TTT CTC CTC CTA (selected from positions 220-221 in Figure 1A), ACT GCC TCT CAG CCG (selected from positions 328-361 in Figure 1A and Figure 1B), TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 453-455 in Figure 1B), TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 490-801 in Figure 1B), TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C), ACT ATT CAC AGC GGC (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1C), ACT ATT CAC AGC GGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from positions 989 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1361-1329 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), ACT TCG ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA ACA CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1671-1676 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1671-1676 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1774-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA ACA CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1H), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA ACA CCG (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG GAT (selected from positions 2960-2969 in Figure 1J), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 3000-3003 In Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 3001-301 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (sele			
ACT GCC TCT CAG CCG (selected from positions 328-361 in Figure 1A and Figure 1B), TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 453-455 in Figure 1B), TGA TAC TAG GCA GGG (selected from positions 490-501 in Figure 1B), TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C), TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 762-769 in Figure 1C), ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D), ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from position 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), ACT GC CTT GTC GCT (selected from position 1311-1329 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from position 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 167-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA ACC CGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1H), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTG CCC AAA CCG GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), GTG CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), GTG CCT AGA CCG GAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 In Figure 1J), GAC CCA GG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TGG AGA CTT CCG (selected from positions 3001-310 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from pos	5	AGA TGC GGG TAG CAC (selected from positions 149-158 in Figure 1A),	(Seq ID no 1)
Figure 1A and Figure 1B), TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 453-455 in Figure 1B), TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 490-501 in Figure 1B), TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C), TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1C), ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1088-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1331-1329 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1384 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1637-1638 in Figure 1F), ACT TCG ACA CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1F), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCT GTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CTA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG GAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG ACC GAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 2A), CAC TGA GAT ATC TCC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 2A), CAC TGA GAT ATC TCC (selected from positions 104-201 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGA CAT GC (selected from positions 104-201 in Figure 2A), CAC AGA GAC TTC CCG (selected from positions 104-201 in Figure 2B),		TGT TTT CTC CTC CTA (selected from positions 220-221 in Figure 1A),	(Seq ID no 2)
TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 453-455 in Figure 1B),  CGG ATT CAC AGC GGA (selected from positions 490-501 in Figure 1B),  TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C),  TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1C),  ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D),  CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 988 in Figure 1D),  CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 1088-1072 in Figure 1D),  ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E),  CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E),  CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F),  ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F),  ACT TGC CTG CTG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F),  ACT CCA CAC CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1F),  ACT CCA CAC CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),  ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G),  CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),  GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),  ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H),  CTG TCC CTA ACC CGG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H),  TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J),  GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J),  TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J),  GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 2A),  CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2A),  CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2A),  GAA GAA ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		ACT GCC TCT CAG CCG (selected from positions 328-361 in	
CGG ATT CAC AGC GGA (selected from positions 490-501 in Figure 1B), TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C), TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1C), ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), ACT TCG ACA CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1F), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAG GTG TTA (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC TCG GTG CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AGA AAC TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), TTA TCC TGA ACC CAC GTG (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AGA AACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		Figure 1A and Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 3)
TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 In Figure 1C), TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1C), ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC ACA CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA ACC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2962-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3007-3108 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3007-3108 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 116-136 in Figure 2A), ACC CCG CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		TGA TAC TAG GCA GGT (selected from positions 453-455 in Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 4)
TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1C), ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from positions 989 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1384 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTA CGG GCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), TTC GAG GTT AGA CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AGA CCG GAT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA CCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), GCA CCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), TTA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	10	CGG ATT CAC AGC GGA (selected from positions 490-501 in Figure 1B),	(Seq ID no 5)
ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D), CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D), GCT TTA CAC CAC GGC (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from position 1418 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), ACT TCG ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from position 1718 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), GTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ACC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 1C),	(Seq ID no 6)
CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D), GCT TTA CAC CAC GGC (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1E), CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), AAC TCG ACA CGC CGG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTG CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTG GCG CCA CAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG GAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG ACC GG (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG ACC CGG (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG ACC CGG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA CCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		TTA ACC TTG CGA CAT (selected from positions 706-712 in Figure 1C),	(Seq ID no 7)
GCT TTA CAC CAC GGC (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D), ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTC GCG GCG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTG CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTG GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG GAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 In Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG ACC GCG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA GTT CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC (selected from positions 762-789 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 8)
ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E), CCA CAC CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), AAC TCG ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		CTC CGC GGT GAA CCA (selected from position 989 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 9)
CCA CAC CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E), CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	15	GCT TTA CAC CAC GGC (selected from positions 1068-1072 in Figure 1D),	(Seq ID no 10)
CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F), ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from position 1418 in Figure 1F), GAT TCG TCA CGG GCG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1718 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 In Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J), ATC CTG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 188-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		ACG CTT GGG GGC CTT (selected from position 1148 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 11)
ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from positions 1418 in Figure 1F),  GAT TCG TCA CGG GCG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F),  AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),  ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),  ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G),  CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),  GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),  ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H),  CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I),  CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J),  TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 In Figure 1J),  GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A),  CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A),  GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA (selected from positions 1311-1329 in Figure 1E),	(Seq ID no 12)
GAT TCG TCA CGG GCG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F), AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from position 1718 in Figure 1G), CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3007-3106 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		CCG GTG GCT TCG CTG (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 13)
AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 In Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 In Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		ACT TGC CTT GTC GCT (selected from position 1418 in Figure 1F),	(Seq ID no 14)
ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G), ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1G), CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	20	GAT TCG TCA CGG GCG (selected from positions 1563-1570 in Figure 1F).	(Seq ID no 15)
ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G), CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from position 1718 in Figure 1G), CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 16)
CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from position 1718 in Figure 1G),  CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),  GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H),  ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H),  CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1J),  CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J),  TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J),  GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A),  ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA (selected from positions 1627-1638 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 17)
CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H), GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 In Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		ACC CCT TCG CTT GAC (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 18)
GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H), ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	•	CTT GCC CCA GTG TTA (selected from position 1718 in Figure 1G),	(Seq ID no 19)
ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H), CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	25	CTC TCC CTA CCG GCT (selected from positions 1734-1740 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 20)
CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	•	GAT ATT CCG GTC CCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 21)
TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),  GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I),  CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J),  TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J),  GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A),  CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A),  ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A),  GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG (selected from positions 2403-2420 in Figure 1H),	(Seq ID no 22)
GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I), GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 23)
GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I), CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I).	(Seq ID no 24)
CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J), TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	30	GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT (selected from positions 2457-2488 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 25)
TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 in Figure 1J), GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		GGT GCA CCA GAG GTT (selected from positions 2952-2956 in Figure 1I),	(Seq ID no 26)
GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),  GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A),  CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A),  ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A),  GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		CTG GCG GGA CAA CTG (selected from positions 2966-2969 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 27)
GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		TTA TCC TGA CCG AAC (selected from positions 3000-3003 In Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 28)
GAA GAG ACC TTT CCG (selected from positions 76-79 in Figure 2A), CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 1J),	(Seq ID no 29)
CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A), ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	35		
ATC ACC CAC GTG TTA (selected from positions 136-136 in Figure 2A), GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B), CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),			(Seq ID no 30)
GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),  40 CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),		CAC TCG AGT ATC TCC (selected from positions 98-101 in Figure 2A),	(Seq ID no 31)
40 CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),			(Seq ID no 32)
		GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT (selected from positions 194-201 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 33)
TAA AGC GCT TTC CAC (selected from positions 222-229 in Figure 2B).	40	• • •	(Seq ID no 34)
- •		TAA AGC GCT TTC CAC (selected from positions 222-229 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 35)
GCT CAT CCC ACA CCG (selected from position 242 in Figure 2B),		GCT CAT CCC ACA CCG (selected from position 242 in Figure 2B),	(Seq ID no 36)

	30	
	CCG AGA GAA CCC GGA (selected from position 474 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 37)
	AGT CCC CAC CAT TAC (selected from positions 1136-1145 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 38)
	AAC CTC GCG GCA TCG (selected from positions 1271-1272 in Figure 2C),	(Seq ID no 39)
	GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC (selected from positions 1287-1292 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 40)
5	GAC CCC GAT CCG AAC (selected from position 1313 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 41)
	CCG ACT TCA CGG GGT (selected from position 1334 in Figure 2D),	(Seq ID no 42)
	CGG AGG GGC AGT ATC (selected from positions 86-90 in Figure 3),	(Seq ID no 43)
10	GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT (selected from positions 99-101 in Figure 4A),	(Seq ID no 44)
	TTC CCC GCG TTA CCT (selected from position 183 in Figure 4A),	(Seq ID no 45)
	TTA GCC TGT TCC GGT (selected from positions 261-271 in Figure 4A),	(Seq ID no 46)
	GCA TGC GGT TTA GCC (selected from positions 281-284 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 47)
	TAC CCG GTT GTC CAT (selected from positions 290-293 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 48)
15	GTA GAG CTG AGA CAT (selected from positions 327-335 and	, ,
	343-357 in Figure 4B),	(Seq ID no 49)
	GCC GTC CCA GGC CAC (selected from positions 400-405 in	
	Figure 4B and Figure 4C),	(Séq IĎ no 50)
	CTC GGG TGT TGA TAT (selected from positions 453-462 in Figure 4C),	(Seq ID no 51)
20	ACT ATT TCA CTC CCT (selected from positions 587-599 in Figure 4C),	(Seq ID no 52)
	ACG CCA TCA CCC CAC (selected from positions 637-660 in Figure 4D),	(Seq ID no 53)
	CGA CGT GTC CCT GAC (selected from positions 704-712 in Figure 4D),	(Seq ID no 54)
•	ACT ACA CCC CAA AGG (selected from positions 763-789 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 55)
	CAC GCT TTT ACA CCA (selected from positions 1060-1074 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 56)
25	GCG ACT ACA CAT CCT (selected from positions 1177-1185 in Figure 4E),	(Seq ID no 57)
	CGG CGC ATA ATC ACT (selected from positions 1259-1265 in Figure 4F),	(Seq ID no 58)
	CCA CAT CCA CCG TAA (selected from positions 1311-1327 in Figure 4F),	(Seq ID no 59)
	CGC TGA ATG GGG GAC (selected from positions 1345-1348 in Figure 4F),	(Seq ID no 60)
	GGA GCT TCG CTG AAT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 61)
30	CGG TCA CCC GGA GCT (selected from positions 1361-1364 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 62)
	GGA CGC CCA TAC ACG (selected from positions 1556-1570 in Figure 4G),	(Seq ID no 63)
	GAA GGG GAA TGG TCG (selected from positions 1608-1613 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 64)
	AAT CGC CAC GCC CCC (selected from positions 1626-1638 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 65)
	CAG CGA AGG TCC CAC (selected from positions 1651-1659 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 66)
35	GTC ACC CCA TTG CTT (selected from positions 1675-1677 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 67)
	ATC GCT CTC TAC GGG (selected from positions 1734-1741 in Figure 4H),	(Seq ID no 68)
	GTG TAT GTG CTC GCT (selected from positions 1847-1853 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 69)
	ACG GTA TTC CGG GCC (selected from positions 1967-1976 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 70)
	GGC CGA ATC CCG CTC (selected from positions 2006-2010 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 71)
40	AAA CAG TCG CTA CCC (selected from positions 2025-2027 in Figure 4I),	(Seq ID no 72)
	CCT TAC GGG TTA ACG (selected from positions 2131-2132 in Figure 4J),	(Seq ID no 73)
	GAG ACA GTT GGG AAG (selected from positions 2252-2255 in Figure 4J),	(Seq ID no 74)
	TGG CGT CTG TGC TTC (selected from positions 2396-2405 in	

	Figure 4J and Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 75)
	CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC (selected from positions 2416-2420 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 76)
	GAT AAG GGT TCG ACG (selected from positions 2474-2478 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 77)
	ATC CGT TGA GTG ACA (selected from position 2687 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 78)
5	CAG CCC GTT ATC CCC (selected from position 2719 in Figure 4K),	(Seq ID no 79)
	AAC CTT TGG GAC CTG (selected from position 2809 in Figure 4L),	(Seq ID no 80)
	TAA AAG GGT GAG AAA (selected from positions 3062-3068 in Figure 4L),	(Seq ID no 81)
	GTC TGG CCT ATC AAT (selected from positions 3097-3106 in Figure 4L),	(Seq ID no 82)
	·	
10	AGA TTG CCC ACG TGT (selected from positions 135-136 in Figure 5A),	(Seq ID no 83)
	AAT CCG AGA AAA CCC (selected from positions 472-475 in Figure 5A),	(Seq ID no 84)
	GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC (selected from positions 1136-1144 in Figure 5B),	(Seq ID no 85)
	TTA AAA GGA TTC GCT (selected from positions 1287-1292 in Figure 5B),	(Seq ID no 86)
	AGA CCC CAA TCC GAA (selected from position 1313 in Figure 5B),	(Seq ID no 87)
15	GAC TCC GAC TTC ATG (selected from position 1334 in Figure 5B),	(Seq ID no 88)
	GTC TTT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568-2569 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 89)
	GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 90)
	GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 91)
- 20	GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 92)
	GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 93)
	GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 94)
	GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC (selected from positions 2568 in Figure 6),	(Seq ID no 95)
25	TTC CCC CCT CCT TCT (value of the company of the co	
20	TTG GCC GGT GCT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 96)
	TTG GCC GGT ACT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 97)
	TTG GCC GGT CCT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 98)
	TTG GCC GGT TCT TCT (selected from positions 452 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 99)
30	ACC GCG GCT ACT GGC (selected from positions 473-477 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 100)
30	ACC GCG GCT ACT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 101)
	ACC GCG GCT TOT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7), or	(Seq ID no 102)
	ACC GCG GCT TCT GGC (selected from positions 473 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 103)
	CGG CAG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 104)
. 25	CGG CCG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 105)
35	CGG CTG CTG GCA CGT (selected from positions 474 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 106)
	CGT ATT ACC GCA GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 107)
	CGT ATT ACC GCC GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 107)
	CGT ATT ACC GCT GCT (selected from positions 477 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 109)
40	TTC CTT TGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865-866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 110)
40	TTC CTT TAA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 111)
	TTC CTT TCA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 112)
	TTC CTT TTA GTT TTA (selected from positions 865 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 113)
	TTC CTT AGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 114)

	TTC CTT CGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 115)
	TTC CTT GGA GTT TTA (selected from positions 866 in Figure 7),	(Seq ID no 116)
	CAT GTG TCC TGT GGT	(Seq ID no 117)
	CGT CAG CCC GAG AAA	(Seq ID no 118)
5	CAC TAC ACA CGC TCG	(Seq iD no 119)
	TGG CGT TGA GGT TTC and	(Seq ID no 120)
	AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA	(Seq ID no 123)

and a mixture of such probes.

10

23. Peptide nucleic acid probes according to claim 22, wherein the Qs of adjacent moieties are selected so as to form the following subsequences

	TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC	(Seq ID no 6)
15	CCA CCC TCC TCC	(modified Seq ID no 6)
	ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC	(Seq ID no 8)
	CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA	(Seq ID no 12)
	AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG	(Seq ID no 16)
	ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA	(Seq ID no 17)
20	ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG	(Seq ID no 22)
	CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG	(Seq ID no 23)
	TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC	(Seq ID no 24)
	GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT	(Seq ID no 25)
•	GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG	(Seq ID no 29)
25		
	GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT	(Seq ID no 33)
	CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC	(Seq ID no 34)
	GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC	(Seq ID no 40)
		<i>.</i>
30	GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT	(Seq ID no 44)
	CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC	(Seq ID no 76)
	GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC	(Seq ID no 85)
35	GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 90)
	GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 91)
	GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 92)
	GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 93)
	GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 94)
40	GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC	(Seq ID no 95)
		4-
	AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA	(Seq ID no 123)
		(**************************************

(OK 746/modified Seq ID no 92)

(OK 747/modified Seq ID no 93)

	CAT GTG TCC TGT GGT CGT CAG CCC GAG AAA	(Seq ID no 117) (Seq ID no 118)
5	CAC TAC ACA CGC TCG, TGG CGT TGA GGT TTC	(Seq ID no 119) (Seq ID no 120)
	and a mixture of such probes.	

# 24. Peptide nucleic acid probes according to claim 22 or 23 selected from

	•	
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-TCA CCA CCC TCC TCC-NH2	(OK 446/modified Seq ID no 6)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CCA CCC TCC TCC-NH2	(OK 575/modified Seq ID no 6)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 447/modified Seq ID no 8)
15	Lys(Flu)-ACT ATT CAC ACG CGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 688/modified Seq ID no 8)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CCA CAC CCA CCA CAA-NH2	(OK 448/modified Seq ID no 12)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-AAC TCC ACA CCC CCG-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 449/modified Seq ID no 16)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT CCA CAC CCC CGA-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 309/modified Seq ID no 17)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-ACT CCG CCC CAA CTG-NH2	(OK 450/modified Seq ID no 22)
20	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CTG TCC CTA AAC CCG-NH₂	(OK 305/modified Seq ID no 23)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC-NH₂	(OK 306/modified Seq ID no 24)
	Lys(Flu)-TTC GAG GTT AGA TGC-NH₂	(OK 682/modified Seq ID no 24)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT-NH₂	(OK 307/modified Seq ID no 25)
	Lyš(Flu)-GTC CCT AAA CCC GAT-NH₂	(OK 654/modified Seq ID no 25)
25	Lys(Flu)-GAC CTA TTG AAC CCG-NH2	(OK 660/modified Seq ID no 29)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-Gly-GCA TCC CGT GGT CCT-NH2	(OK 223/modified Seq ID no 33)
	Lys(Flu)-Lys(Flu)-CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC-NH₂	(OK 310/modified Seq ID no 34)
	Lys(Flu)-CAC AAG ACA TGC ATC-NH₂	(OK 655/modified Seq ID no 34)
30	Lys(Flu)-GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC-NH₂	(OK 689/modified Seq ID no 40)
	Lys(Rho)-GGC TTT TAA GGA TTC-NH₂	(OK 702/modified Seq ID no 40)
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-GAT CAA TGC TCG GTT-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 624/modified Seq ID no 44)
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-CGA CTC CAC ACA AAC-NH₂	(OK 612/modified Seq ID no 76)
35		
	Flu-β-Ala-β-Ala-GCA TTA CCC GCT GGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 623/modified Seq ID no 85)
	Lys(Flu)-GTC TTT TCG TCC TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 745/modified Seq ID no 89)
	Lys(Rho)-GTC TTA TCG TCC TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 746/modified Seq ID no 90)
40	Lys(Rho)-GTC TTC TCG TCC TGC-NH <sub>2</sub>	(OK 746/modified Seq ID no 91)
	I. (D) 1 000 TO TO TO TO TO TO	

Lys(Rho)-GTC TTG TCG TCC TGC-NH<sub>2</sub>

Lys(Rho)-GTC TAT TCG TCC TGC-NH2

WO 98/15648

PCT/DK97/00425

Lys(Rho)-GTC TCT TCG TCC TGC-NH<sub>2</sub> Lys(Rho)-GTC TGT TCG TCC TGC-NH<sub>2</sub>

(OK 747/modified Seq ID no 94) (OK 747/modified Seq ID no 95)

Lys(Flu)-AAC ACT CCC TTT GGA-NH,

(OK 749/modified Seq ID no 123)

5

wherein Flu denotes a 5-(and 6)-carboxyfluoroescein label and Rho denotes a modamine label,

70

and a mixture of such probes.

25. Use of a peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 24 or a mixture thereof for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample.

- 26. Use of a peptide nucleic acid probe or a mixture thereof according to claim 25 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), in particular a target sequence of M. tuberculosis.
  - 27. Use of a peptide nucleic acid probe or a mixture thereof according to claims 25 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex, in particular a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium avium Complex.
    - 28. Method for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria optionally present in a sample comprising

25

20

(1) contacting any rRNA or rDNA present in said sample with one or more peptide nucleic acid probes according to any one of claims 1 to 24 or a mixture thereof under conditions, whereby hybridisation takes place between said probe(s) and said rRNA or rDNA, and

30

- (2) observing or measuring any formed detectable hybrids, and relating said observation or measurement to the presence of a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria in said sample.
- 35 29. Method according to claim 28 for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), in particular a target sequence of M. tuberculosis.
  - 30. Method according to claim 28 for detecting a target sequence of one or more

. 5

mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex.

- 31. Method according to any one of claims 28 to 30, wherein the hybridisation takes place in situ.
- 32. Method according to any of of claims 28 to 30, wherein the hybridisation takes place in vitro.
- 33. A method according to any one of claims 28 to 32,
- 10 characterised in that a signal amplifying system is used for measuring the resulting hybridisation.
  - 34. Method according to any one of claims 28 to 33, wherein the sample is a sputum sample.
- 35. Kit for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria, in particular a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTC), in particular a target sequence of M. tuberculosis, and/or for detecting a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria other than mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MOTT), in particular a target sequence of one or more mycobacteria of the Mycobacterium avium Complex,
  - c h a r a c t e r i s e d in that said kit comprises at least one peptide nucleic acid probe according to any one of claims 1 to 24, and optionally a detection system with at least one detecting reagent.
- 36. Kit according to claim 35,c h a r a c t e r i s e d in that it further comprises a solid phase capture system.

						i.
		130	140	150	16	0
1093	GGGGAAA	CCCAGCACGA	GTGATGTCGT	CTACCCCCA	ين الله	M.tuberculosis
422	GGGGGA	CCCAGCACGA	GTGATGTCGT	GITTACCCGITA	TCT	M avium
422	GGGGGA	CCCAGCACGA	GTGATGTCGT	GHTACCCGHA	тст	M naratuhero
507	GGGGGAA	\CCCGGCACGA	GTGATGTCGT	GITCACCCAAC	GCT	M.phlei
432	GGGGAAA	icccalacacga	GTCACGTCGT	GITACCCGHA	TCT	M.leprae
207	GGGGAAA	CCCAGCACGA	GTHATGTCGT	GITACCCGHA	TCT	M.gastri
150	GGGGAAA	CCCAGCACGA	GTGATGTCGT	GITACCCGCA	TCT	M.kansasii
2588	GGGGAAA	CCCEGCACGA	GTGATGTCGT	GLCACCAGEC	gct	M.smegmatis
						•
				_		
				_		
					<del></del>	
		210	220	230	240	)
1172	CATCTCA	GTACCCGTAG	GAGGAGAAAA	CAATTGTGAT	rcc	M.tuberculosis
501	CATCTCA	GTACCCGTAG	GAGAAGAAAA	САДФФСФСДФ	rcc	M avium
501	CATCTCA	GTACCCGTAG	GAGAGAAAA	יידעטידטידעעעט	rcc	M paratubara
586	CATCTCA	.GTACCCGTAG	AAGAAGAAAA	CAATTGTGAT	TCC	M phlei
511	CATCTCA	GTACCCGTAG	GAGAAGAAAA	CAATTGTGAT'	rcc	M.leprae
286	CATCTCA	GTACCCGTAG	GAGAAGAAAA	Caaaagtgat:	rcc	M.gastri
229 2667	CATCTCA	GTACCCGTAG	GAGNAGAAAA	CAAAAGTGAT	rcc	M.kansasii
2007	CATCTCA	GIECCCGIAG	GAMGAGAAAA	CAAArgreteat:	rcc	M.smegmatis
		•		-		
			107			
		330	340	350	360	1
1289	тстсссъ	G-GATTATICTC	TCACCCTAC			M.tuberculosis
617	TGTGGGA	TTGATATGTC	TCAGCTICTAC	THEECTENEE	-GG	M. tuberculosis
617	TGTGGGA	TTGATATGTC	TCAGCIICTAC	OTGGCTGAGG	-cc	M.paratuberc.
703	тетесе	сстететето	CATCGTCCG	CCGGCGATICS	ZAG	M.phlei
629	TGTGGGA	TTGGTATGTC'	TCAACHCTAC	CIGGITGAGG-	-GG	M.lenrae
404	TGTGGGA	TOGATACGTC	TCAGCTCTAC	CCGGCTGAGG-	-GG	M_dastri
347	TGTGGGA	TOGATAOGTC	TCAGCIICTAC	CCGGCTGAGG	-GG	M.kansasii
2785	TGTGGGA	CTATOTITC	-CGCTCTAC	Zīgecte∏eĀ@	GG	M. smegmatis

Figure 1A

		1	<del>,</del>		
		370	380	390	400
1327	CAGTCAGA	AGTGTCGT	GTTAGCGGA	AGTGGCCTGGG	AT M.tuberculosis
656	<b>TAGTCAGA</b>	AGTGTCGT	GTTAGCGGA	AGTGGCCTGGG	AC M. avium
656	TAGTCAGAZ	AGTGTCGT	GTTAGCGGA	AGTGGCCTGGG	AC M.paratuberc.
742	TAGTGARAZ	AGCAGTGT	GTTAGGTGA	AGTGGCCTGGG	AT M phlai
668	TAGTCAGAZ	AGTECCET	3611116 <u>61</u> 671		AT M.leprae
443	CAGTCAGAE	∡io⊥o⊟oo⊥∖ vachencen	compilects:	JC42CCC1GGG	AT M.Jeprae AT M.gastri
386	CAGTCAGAT	ACTOICCT	COUNTROCCON	NG I GGCCTGGG	AT M.gastri AT M.kansasii
2823	CACTOACA	rendical	GETTAHCGGA	AGTGGCCTGGG	AT M. kansasii
2023	CHGIBHGH	ed Le di le de	ag Targe Gra	Maree clireee	AT M.smegmatis
				-	
		,			
	4	50	460	470	480
1 400				- : ·	
1406	CGGCACCTG	CCHAGTATO	CAATTCCCGAG	STAGCAGCGGG	CC M.tuberculosis
735	CGGCACCTG	CCTTATATO	CAACACCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M.avium
735	CGGCACCTG	CCTTATATO	CAACACCCGAG	STAGCAGCGGG	CC M.paratuberc.
820	TIGOTGCOTG	CITGTCACAG	GTCCCGA	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M.phlei
747	<b>I</b> IGGCACCTG	CCTHGTATO	CAATTCCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M.leprae
522	CGGCACCTG	CCTHGTATO	CAATTCCCGAG	STAGCAGCGGG	CC M.gastri
465	CGGCACCTG	CCTTGTATC	CAATTCCCGAG	TAGCAGCGGG	CC M.kansasii
2902	CGACGICTG	ICTIGATE:	TGTTCCCGAG	STAGCAGCGGG	CC M.smegmatis
			<del></del>		<b>3</b>
	4	90	500	F10	
				/ · · · / ·	520
1446	CGTGGAATQ	CGCTGTGAP	TCCGCGGA	CCACCGGTA	AG M.tuberculosis
775	CGTGGAATC	NGCTGTGAP	TCTGCCGGGA	CCACCCGGTA	AG M. avium
775	CGTGGAATC	IGCTGTGAA	TCTGCCGGGP	CCACCCGGTA	AG M.paratuberc.
857	CGTGGAATC	NGCTGTGAA	TCTGCCGGGA	CCACCCGGTA	AG M.phlei
787	CGTGGAATC	IGCTGTGAA	TCTGCCGGGA	CCACCCGGTA	AG M.leprae
562	CGTGGAATC	TGCTGTGAA	TCTGCCGGGA	CCACCGGTA	AG M.gastri
505	CGTGGAATC	TGCTGTGAA	TCTGCCGGG	CCACCCGGTA	AG M.kansasii
2942	CGTGGAATC	постотова	TCMGCCGGG		AG M.smegmatis
<del>-</del>					sucymatts

Figure 1B

	<del></del>		·	
	610	0 620	630	640
566	GTACCTGAAA	CCGTGTGCCTACA	ATCCGTCAGAG	COTCCT M.tuberculos:
94	GTACCTGAAA	CCGTGTGCCTACA	ATCCGTCAGAG	CCTCCT M.avium
94	GTACCTGAAA	CCGTGTGCCTACA	ATCCGTCAGAG	CCTCCT M.paratuberc
76	GTACCTGAAA	CCGTGTGCCTACA	ATCCGTCAAAG	CCCTCT M.phlei
07	GTACCTGAAA	CCGTGTGCCTACA	ATCCGTCAGAG	CCTCTT M.leprae
82	GTACCTGAAAC	CCGTGTGCCTACA	ATCCGTCAGAG	CCCOTT M.gastri
25	GTACCTGAAAC	CCGTGTGCCTACA	ATCCGTCAGAG	COCTUT M kansasii
062	GTACCTGAAA	CCGTCCCCTTACA	ATCCGTCAGAGG	CCTCG M.smegmatis
				oonop megmacis
	650	660	670	<del></del>
			- : •	680
606	TTTCCTCTCC	GAGGAGGGTEGT	GATGGCGTGCC:	TTTTGA M.tuberculosi
34	C	GIGGGT	GATGGCGTGCC:	TTTTGA M.avium
34	C	GIGGGGT	GATGGCGTGCC1	TTTTGA M.paratuberc.
016	<u> </u>	GIIAGIIGGGGT	FATGGCGTGCC1	TTTTGA M.phlei
47	1	GIGGGT	SATGGCGTGCII	TTTTGA M.leprae
22	T	GIGGGGT	Satggcgtgcct	TTTTGA M.gastri
65	C	GIGGGGT	Patggcgtgcct	TTTTGA M.kansasii
102	ACGTGT	GIGGGGT	PATGGCGTGCCI	TTTTGA M.smegmatis
	——————————————————————————————————————			<del></del>
	690	700	710	720
546	AGAATGAGCCT	GCGAGTCAGGGA	CATGTCGCAAGG	TTAAC M.tuberculosi
	AGAATGAGCCT	'GCGAGTCAGGGA(	CATGTCGCAAGG	TTAAC M. bowis
59	AGAATGAGCCT	'GCGAGTCAGGGAC	CACCTCCCCAACC	muive M סממיתי
3	AGAATGAGCCT	'GCGAGTCAGGGAC	CALCATCCCCAAGG	TTABC M intrecellul
59	AGAATGAGCCT	'GCGAGTCAGGGAC	CALCGTCGCGAGG	TTAAC M. paratuberc
146	<b>AGAATGAGCCT</b>	GCGAGTCAGGGAC	CATGTCGCGAGG	TTAAC M.phlei
72	AGAATGAGCCT	GCGAGTCAGGGAC	CATGTCGCGAGG	TTAAC M.leprae
17	AGAATGAGCCT	GCGAGTCAGGGAC	CATGTCGCGAGG	TTAAC M.gastri
90	AGAATGAGCCT	GCGAGTCAGGGAC	CATGTCGCGAGG	TTAAC M.kansasii TTAAC M.smegmatis

Figure 1C

7	70	780	790	80
26 GACCCACA	CGCGCATAC	GCGCGTGTG	AATAGTGGC	FTGT
CGACCCACA	CGCGCATAC	GCGCGTGTG.	AATAGTGGC	TGT
			AGTGGCG	
1	roccining roccining		AGTGGCG	
26 CGTATCCAA			agtggco agtggf	21.G.1
2 CGTATCAG			AGTGGC	
7 CGTATCAC	CGCGIAAGC	GIGIGI	agtggc	
CGTATCG			AGTGGC	TG
.2 CGTATCC	acacajagag	retere etc	rAGTGGI	TG

	970	980	990	1000	
1926	ATTTAGGTGCAGCG	TTGCGTGGTTC	COGCGGAG	TAGAG M.tubero	culosis
1228	ATTTAGGTGCAGCG	TTGCGTGGTTC?	ACCACGGAGG	TAGAG M.avium	
1228	ATTTAGGTGCAGCG	T <u>T</u> GC <u>G</u> TG <u>G</u> TTC <i>I</i>	ACCACGGAGG	TAGAG M.parati	uberc.
1322	ATTTAGGTGCAGCG	TOGGATGITTC	TATCGGAGG	TAGAG M.phlei	
1244	ATTTAGGTGCAGCG	TTGCGTGGTTC	ACCACGGAGG	TAGAG M.lenrae	9
1019	ATTTAGGTGCAGCG	ттесетепттся	CCACGGAGG	TAGAG M.gastr	Ĺ
962	ATTTAGGTGCAGCG	TTGCGTGTTTC	CCACGGAGG	TAGAG M.kansas	sii
3408	ATTTAGGTGCAGCG	recenterio	TTGCCGGAGG	TAGAG M.smegma	atis

			•	•	•	
	10	50	1060	1070	108	0
2005	CAGCCAAAC	CCGAATG	CCG-TGGTG-	TA-AAGCG	TGGCA	M.tuberculosis
1307	CAGCCAAAC	CCGAATG	CCG-TGGTG-	TAAAAGCG	TGGCA	M.avium
1307	CAGCCAAAC	rccgaatg	CCG-TGGTG-	TANAAGCG	TGGCA	M.paratuberc.
1401	CAGCCAAAC	PTAADDO	CCGATAAG-	-TGAAAGTG	TGGCA	M.phlei
1323	CAGCCAAACT	rccgáatg	CCG-TGGTI	TANAAGCG	TGGCA	M.leprae
1098	CAGCCAAACT	CCGAATG	ccg-tggtg-	-TAHAFIGCG	TGGCA	M.gastri
1041	CAGCCAAACT	PCCGAATG	CCG-TGGTG-	TATA GCG	TGGCA	M. kansasii
3486	CAGCCAAACT	CCGAATG	CCGGTAAGG	CAAGAGTG	GGAA	M. smegmatis

Figure 1D

	1130	1140	1150	1160
2082	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCCAAGCGTG	TGCTA M.tuberculos
1385	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	COTTAAGCGTG	rgcta M.avium
1385	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCTAAGCGTG	IGCTA M.paratubero
1479	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCTAAGCGTG'	rgcta M.phlei
1401	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCTAAGCGTG'	TGCTA M.leprae
1175	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCAAAGCGTG'	IGCTA M.gastri
1118	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGCTAAGGCC	CCAAAGCGTG:	TGCTA M.kansasii
3566	ACAGCCCAGATCGCC	GGITAAGGCC	CCHAAGCGTH	TGTTA M. smegmatis

	1290	13	00	1310	132	0
CTCAA	GCACACC	GCCGAAG	CGCGGCAC	CATCCACCTT	GT-	M.tubercu
CTCAA	GCACACC	GCCGAAG	CCGCGGCAC	CATICATOTT	HTF.	M.avium
CTCAA	GCACACC	GCCGAAG	CCGCGGCAC	CATICALCTI	-TA	M.paratub
				-ATCAGCOI		M.phlei
				ATICACCTI		M.leprae
CTCAA	GCACACC	GCCGAAG	CGCGACAF	Accer	A	M.gastri
CTCTT	GCACACC	GCCGAAGC	CGCGACAL	ACCGC		_
CICHH	~~~~~~~				,,-	M.Kansasi
				GCCAACGT		
	GCACACC	GCCGAAGO	CGCGGAA	GCCAACGT	dīd	M.smegmat
			CGCGGAA			M.smegmat
TCAA	GCACACC 1330 GGTGTGG	GCCGAAGO . 13 GTAGGGGA	CGCGGAA- 40 AGCGTCCCT	-GCCAACGT 1350 CATTCAGCG	136	M.smegmat
-GGTG	1330 GGTGTGG	GCCGAAGO 13 GTAGGGGA	CGCGGAA- 40 AGCGTCCCT	-GCCAACGT 1350 CATTCAGCG CATTCAGCG	136 AAG	M.smegmat
-GGTG	1330 GGTGTGG	GCCGAAGO 13 GTAGGGGA	CGCGGAA- 40 AGCGTCCCT	-GCCAACGT 1350 CATTCAGCG CATTCAGCG	136 AAG	M.smegmat
-GGTG CGGTG CGGTG TGGCT	1330 GGTGTGGGGATGTGGGGGTGTGGGGGGTGTGGG	GCCGAAGO  13  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA	CCGCGGAA 40 AGCGTCCCI AGCGTCCCC AGCGTCCCI	-GCCAACGT  1350  CATTCAGCG  CATTCAGCG  CATTCAGCG  CATTCAGCG	136 AAG AAG AAG AAG	M.smegmat M.tubercu M.avium M.paratube
-GGTG GGGTG CGGTG TGGCT	1330 GGTGTGGGGATGTGGGGGTGTGGGGGGTGTGGG	GCCGAAGO  13  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA	CCGCGGAA 40 AGCGTCCCI AGCGTCCCC AGCGTCCCI	-GCCAACGT  1350  CATTCAGCG  CATTCAGCG  CATTCAGCG  CATTCAGCG	136 AAG AAG AAG AAG	M.smegmat M.tubercu M.avium M.paratubo M.phlei
-GGTG CGGTG CGGTG TGGCT	1330 GGTGTGGGGTGTGGGGGTGTGGGGGTGTGGGGGGGTGTGGGG	GCCGAAGO  13  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA	ACCETCCT ACCETCCCT ACCETCCCC ACCETCCCT ACCETCCTCTCCTC	-GCCAACGT  1350  CATTCAGCG  CATTCAGCG  CATTCAGCG	136 AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG	M.smegmat M.tubercu M.avium M.paratube M.phlei M.leprae
-GGTG GGGTG GGGTG GGGTG GGGTG	1330 GGTGTGGGGTGTGGGGTGTGGGGTGTGGGGGTGTGGGGGG	GCCGAAGO  13  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA  GTAGGGGA	ACCETCCT ACCETCCC ACCETCCCT ACCETCCT ACCETCCT ACCETCCT ACCETCCT ACCETCCCT	CATTCAGCG CATTCAGCG CATTCAGCG CATTCAGCG CATTCAGCG CATTCAGCG	136 AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG AAG	M.tubercul M.avium M.paratube M.phlei

Figure 1E

	•		•		$\overline{}$	
	13		1380	1390	140	•
2319	CCACCGGGTG	ACCGGTGG	TGGAGGGT	GGGGAGTGA	GAAT	M.tuberculosis
1623	CIT-CCGGGTG	ACCGGTGG	TGGAGGGT	GGGGAGTGA	GAAT	M avium
1623	CT-CCGGGTG	ARCGGTGG	TGGAGGGTG	дэтэдэээээ Дэтэдэээээ	חממט	M. paratuberc.
1716	соссейсте	ATCGGTGG	ТССВСССТС	Meceperen Meceperen	CVVI	M phlai
1640	CCTCCGGGTA	ACCEGTEG	TGGAGGGTG	GGGDJJGTGA	CDDM	M. phiei
1402	ссессесте	ACCGGTGG	reexecone	CCCCTCTCX	CANE	M. Leprae
1345	CLCCCCCCLC	ACCGGTGG	TGGAGGATG	CCCCACMCA	GAAT	M.gastri
3796	CCCCCCCCCC	ndenere recognica	rccacccmo	HCCCR CHCZ	GAAT	M. megmatis
3.30	oodccolle : F	TICENGIGG	TOGNOGGTG	<u> Д</u> вееленетел	GAAT	M. smegmatis
	<del></del>			<del></del>	<del></del>	
	141		420	1430	144	~
2359	GCAGGCATGA	GTAGCGAC	AAGGCAAGT	GAGAACCTT	GCCC	M.tuberculosis
1662	GCAGGCATGA	GTAGCGAIL	aaggcaagi	GAGAACCTT	GCCC	M. avium
1662	GCAGGCATGA	GTAGCGAH	AAGGCAAGI	GAGAACCTT	GCCC	M. paratuberc.
1756	GCAGGCATGA	GTAGCGAH	AAGGCAAGI	GAGAACCTT	TCCC	M. phlei
1680	GCAGGCATGA	GTAGCGAH	AAGGCAAGT	GAGAACCTT	GCCC	M. lenrae
1442	GCAGGCATGA	STAGCGAIL	AAGGCAAGT	GAGAACCTT	GCCC	M dastri
1385	GCAGGCATGA	STAGCGAIL	AAGGCAAGT	GAGAACCTT	GCCC	M kangegii
3836	GCAGGCATGA	STAGCGAT	RAGGCAAGT	GAGAACCTT	dada	M.smegmatis
		٠	<b>,</b>		3000	··· omegmatts
				-		
						·
	157	0 1	580	1590	1600	<b>1</b>
Ó510		•			-	-
2519	CCCCGTGAC	GAATCA-GO	CGGTACTAA	CCACCCAAA	ACCG	M.tuberculosis
1821	CGICCOTGAI	JAATCA-GO	CGGTACTAA	CCACCCAAAI	ACCG	M.avium
1821	CGICCOTGAI	SAATCA-GO	CGGTACTAA	CCACCCAAAI	ACCG	M.paratuberc.
1915	CGIICCOTGAIR	SAATCITCA?	TOTECTAA	CCACCCAAAI	rcclil	M.phlei
1840	CGCCCGTGAT	SAATCA-GO	CGGTACTOA	CCACCCAAA	ACCG	M.leprae
1602	CGCCCGTGAIR	SAATCA-GO	CGGTACTAA	CCACCCAAAI	ACCG	M.gastri
1545	CGCCCGTGAT	SAATCA-GO	CGGTACTAA	CCACCCAAAI	ACCG	M.kansasii
3996	CGTCCATGAIR	SAATCA-GO	CGGTACTAA	CCATICCAAAI	ACCA	M.smegmatis
	<b>-</b>			_		<b></b>

Figure 1F

	<del></del>	<del></del>		
	1610	1620	1630	1640
2558	GAT-CGATCAC-TC	CCTTCGGGGG	TGTGGAGT	C-TGG M.tuberculosis
1860	GAT-CGACCAT-TC	CCCTTCGGGGG	C-GTGGGGA	T-OGG M. avium
1860	GAT-CGACCAII-TCC	CCCTTCGGGGG	C-GTGGGGA1	II-GG M. paratuberc
1955	GGG-CGATC-ATC	FTTCGGGGA	GTGACGG	TG-GG M.phlei
1879	GAT-CGACCATATC	CCTTCGGGG	OTATGGAGGT	W-OGG M.leprae
1641	GAT-CGATCAC-TC	CCTTCGGGGG	A-GTGGAGGT	CC-TGG M.gastri
1584	GAT-CGATCAC-TC	CCCTTCGGGGG	C-GTGGAGGT	C-TGG M.kansasii
4035	ACCGTGACCGCACC	TTCGGGG	-Terecderi	GGTGG M.smegmatis
	1650	1660	1670	1.500
			· · ·	1680
2594	GGCTGCGTGGGAACT	TCGCTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGC	AAGG M.tuberculosis
1896	GGCTGCGTGGGADCT	PTCGCTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGC	ANGGG M.avium
1896	GGCTGCGTGGGACC	TCGCTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGC	AIGGG M.paratuberc.
1986	GGCTGCGTGGGACC	G-GIGGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCG	ATGGG M.phlei
1917	GGCTGCGTGGGAACT	TCGIITGGTAG'	TAGTCAAGCG	ATGGG M.leprae
1677	GGCTGCGTGGAGCCT	TCGCTGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCG	ATGGG M.gastri
1620	GGCTGCGTGGAGCCT	TCGCTGGTAG	Tagtcaagcg	ATGGG M.kansasii
4071	GGCTGCATGGGADCT	TCGIITGGTAG	TAGTCAAGCG	AIGGG M.smegmatis
		<del></del>		······································
	1690	1700	1710	1720
2634	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	TAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGT	AACA- M.tuberculosis
1936	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGT	AAMA- M.avium
1936	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGT	AANA- M.paratuberc.
2025	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	TAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGT	AAMA- M.phlei
1957	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	TAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGT	AANA- M.leprae
1717	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	PAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGT	AATA- M.gastri
1660	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	DAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGT	AANA- M.kansasii
4111	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	TAGCCGTACC	GTCAGTGGT	AAMA- M.smegmatis

Figure 1G

2672 -CTGGGGCAAGCCGGTAGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.tuberculos 1974 -CTGGGGCAAGCCGGTAG-AGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.avium 1974 -CTGGGGCAAGCCCGTAG-AGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.paratuberc 2063 -CGGGGGAAACCGTGTAGGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.phlei 1995 -CTGGAGCAAGCCGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.leprae 1755 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.gastri 1698 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.kansasii		1730	1740	1750	1760
1974 -CTGGGGCAAGCCGTAG-AGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.avium 1974 -CTGGGGCAAGCCGTAG-AGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.paratuberc 2063 -CGGGGTAAACCTGTAGGGGGAGTGGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.phlei 1995 -CTGGAGCAAGCCGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.leprae 1755 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.gastri 1698 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.kansasii	2672	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	GGTAGGGAGAG	GATAGGCAAF	TCCGT M.tuberculosis
1974 -CTGGGGCAAGCCGTAG-AGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.paratuberc 2063 -CGGGGGAAACCTGTAGGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.phlei 1995 -CTGGAGCAAGCCGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.leprae 1755 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.gastri 1698 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.kansasii	1974	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	DGTAGH-AGAGO	GATAGGCAAF	TCCGT M. avium
2063 - COGGGGIAANCCIGTAGGGDGAGIGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.phlei 1995 - CTGGAGCAAGCCGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.leprae 1755 - CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.gastri 1698 - CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.kansasii	1974	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	CGTAGH-AGAGO	GATAGGCAAF	TCCGT M. paratuberc
1995 -CTGGMGCAAGCCGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.leprae 1755 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.gastri 1698 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.kangagii	2063		IIGTAGGGGGAG	GATAGGCAAP	TCCGT M. phlei
1698 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M. kansasii	1995	-CTGGAGCAAGCC	GTAGGGAGAG	GATAGGCAAA	TCCGT M.lenrae
1698 -CTGGGGCAAGCCAGTAGGGAGAGCGATAGGCAAATCCGT M.kansasii	1755	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	AGTAGGGAGAGC	GATAGGCAAA	TCCGT M.gastri
	1698	-CTGGGGCAAGCC	AGTAGGGAGAGC	GATAGGCAAA	TCCGT M. kangagii
4149 -COGGOGIAAGCCIGTAGGGAGTCAGATAGGIAAATCCGT M.smegmatis	4149	-cpecpellareco	TGTAGGGAGTCA	Gataggijaaa	TCCGT M.smegmatis

	1970	1980	1990	200	~
2908	AGGGGGACCGGAATAT	CGTGAACAC	CCTTGCGGTG	GAGC	M. tuberculosis
2208	AGGGGGCCGGAATAC	CGTGAACAC	CCTTGCGGTG	GAGC	M. avium
2208	AGGGGGCCCGGAATAC	CGTGAACAC	CCCTTCCCCCTCC	CACC	M paratubana
2298	AGGGGGACCCACGTAC	CGTGAGGG	ATCTTGCGGGGG	GAGC	M.phlei
2231	AGGGGGGCCGGAATAT	CGTGAACAC	CCTTGCGGTGG	GAGC	M.leprae
1910	·				M.gastri
1934	AGGGGGACCGGAATA	CGTGAACAC	CCTTGCGGTGG	GAGC	M. kansasii
4385	AGGGGGACCCACATGG	CGTGTAAGC	CITTACGGCCC	AAGC	M.smegmatis

	•	•	•	•
	2410	. 2420	2430	2440
3345	ACCTCGACGCCAGT	TGGGGCGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.tuberculosis
284	ACCTCGACGCCAGT	TGGGGCGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M. bovis
2645	GCACAGACGCCAGT	TIGIGIGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.avium
393	ATACAGACGCCAGT	TIGITATGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.intracellulare
2645	GCACAGACGCCAGT	Thenengeagt	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.paratuberc.
2737	GCTCGGACGCCAGT	Toggginggagt	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.phlei
2668	ACTTCGACGCTAGT	TGGGGTGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.leprae
1910				M.gastri
2372	ACCTCAACGCCAGT	tggggfggagt	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.kansasii
4822	GCTCACACGCCAGT	GTGGGTGGAGT	CGTTGTTGAA	ATACC M.smegmatis

Figure 1H

	;	2450	2460	2470	248	0
3385	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	GCATCTAAC	CTCGAACCCTC	באמייר ב	M.tuberculosis
324	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	GCATCTAAC	CTCGAACCCT	SABTO	M hovis
2685	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	ACACCTAAC	TCGAACCCT	TATC	M. avium
433	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	acadctaac	TCGAACCCT	-TATC	M.intracellulare
2685	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	AICAICTAAC	STCGAACCCT	- יוים יויכי	M neretuhera
2777	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	GCCTCTAAC	CTCGGACCGT	PATC	M phlei
2708	ACTCTGAT	<b>IIGTATTGA</b>	ACATCTAAC	CTCGAACCGT	TATC	M.leprae
1910						M restri
2412	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	ACADCTAAC	TCGAACCCT	BAATC	M.kansasii
4862	ACTCTGAT	CGTATTGG	GCCTAACC	TCGGACCGT	TATC	M.smegmatis
			•			
		<del></del>				
	2	2490	2500	2510	2520	ס
3425	GGGTTTAG	GGACAGTG	CCTGGCGGGT	AGTTTAACTO	GGGC	M.tuberculosis
364	GGGTTTAG	GGACAGTG	CCTGGCGGG	PAGTTTAACTO	GGGC	M.bovis
2724	GGGTTCAC	GGACAGTG	CCTGGCGGG1	AGTTTAACTO	GGGC	M.avium
472	GGGTTCAC	ggacagtg:	CCTGGCGGG	AGTTTAACTO	GGGC	M.intracellulare
2724	GGGTTCAC	GGACAGTG	CCTGGCGGG	PAGTTTAACTG	REGEC	M neretubera
2817	PEGTTPAG	<b>GGACAGTG</b>	CCTGGTGGG1	AGTTTAACTG	GGGC	M.phlei
2748	GGTTTAG	ggacagtg:	CCTGGCGGG1	AGTTTAACTC	GGGC	M.leprae
1910			•			M.gastri
2452	GGGTTOAD	GGACAGTG	CCTGGCGGGI	AGTTTAACTG	GGGC	M.kansasii
4902	Dectione	GGACAGTG	сствепвевт	PAGTTTAACTG	GGGC	M.smegmatis
						·
	·					
	2	2930	2940	2950	296	50
3864	AGTACGAG	AGGACCGG	GACGGACGA	ACCTCTGGTG	CACCA	M.tuberculosis
3163	AGTACGAG.	AGGACCGG	GACGGACGA	ACCTCTGGTA	TACCA	M. avium
3163	AGTACGAG.	AGGACCGG	GACGGACGA	ACCTCTGGTA	TACCA	M.paratuberc.
3256	AGTACGAG.	AGGACCGG	GACGGACGA	ACCTCTGGTA	TACCA	M. phlei
3187	AGTACGAG.	AGGACCGG	GACGGACGA	ACCTCTGGTA	TACCA	M.lenrae
1910					oon	M.gastri
2891	AGTACGAG:	AGGACCGG	GACGGACGA	ACCTCTAGTG	CACCA	M_kansasii
5342	AGTACGAG	AGGACCGG	GACGGACGA	ACCTCTGGTA	TACCA	M. smegmatis

Figure 11

		T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del> </del>
	29	70 29	80 2	990	3000
3904	GTTGTCCCG	CAGGGGCAC	CGCTGGATA	CCACGTTC	GGT M.tuberculosis
3203	GTTGTCCCA	CCAGGGGCAC	GCTGGATA	SCCACGTTC	GGA M.avium
3203	GTTGTCCCA	CCAGGGGCAC	GCTGGATA	SCCACGTTC	GGA M.paratuberc.
3296	GTTGTCCCA	CAGGGGCAC	GCTGGATA	SCCACGTTC	GGA M.phlei
3227	GTTGTCTICA	CCAGGGGCAC	CGCTGGATA	SCCACGTTC	GGA M.leprae
1910					M.gastri
2931	GTTGTCCCA	CCAGGGGCAC	GCTGGATA	CTACGTTC	GGA M.kansasii
5382	GTTGTCCCA	CCAGGGGCACE	GCTGGATA	CCACGTTC	GGA M.smegmatis
	_	_			
		•			<del></del>
	30			030	3040
3944	CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGCA	TCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTT	CTC M.tuberculosis
3243	CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGCA	TCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTT	CTC M.avium
3243	CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGCA	TCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTT	CTC M.paratuberc.
3336	CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGCA	TCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTC	TTC M.phlei
3267	CAAGATAACC	GCTGAAAGCA	TCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTT	CTC M.leprae
1910	_				M.gastri
2971	CAGGATAACC	GCTGAAAGCA	TCTAAGCGG	GAAACCTT	CTC M.kansasii
5422	CAGGATAACC				
	•			<u></u>	1omegmac15
	•				

	3090	3100	3110	312	0 .
4023	CCCGC-AGAACACGGG	TTCAATAGG	TCAGACCTGG	AAGCT	M.tuberculosis
609	CCCGC-AGAACACGGG	TTCAATAGG	TCAGACCTGG	AAGCT	M.bovis
3322		ATTGATAGG	CAGACCTGG	AAGCT	M.avium
677	CCCGC-AGACCACGGG	TTCGATAGG	CAGACCTGG	AAĞCT	M.intracellulare
3322	CCCGC-AGAIICACGGG	ATTGATAGG	CAGACCTGG	AAGCT	M.paratuberc.
3415	CCCGC-AGACCACGGG	ATCGATAGA	dcagacctg	ACCA	M.phlei
3309					M.leprae
1910					M.gastri
3050	CCCGC-AGAACACGGG	TTCGATAGG	qcagacctgg:	AAGCT	M.kansasii
5501	CCCGC-AGACCACGGG	ATTGATAGA	dcagacctgg:	AAGC	M.smegmatis

Figure 1J

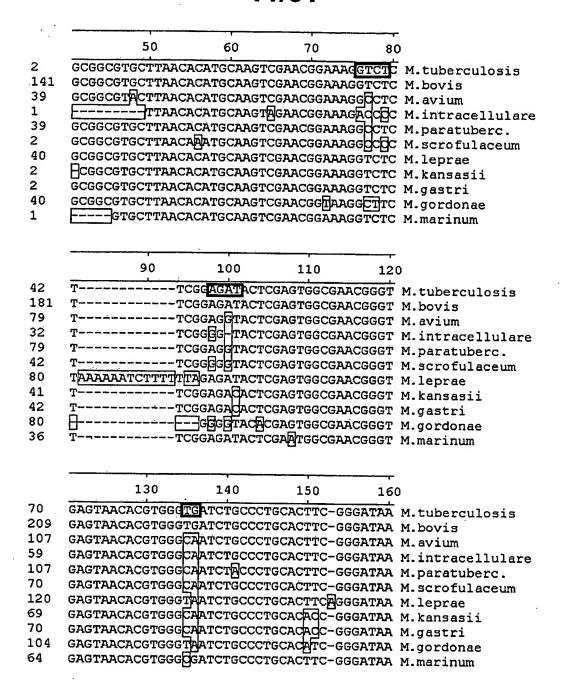


Figure 2A

	170	180	190	200
109	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACC	GATAGGAC	ACGGGA M.tuberculosis
248	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	ACGGGA M howin
146	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	TODGO M avium
98	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	TTTAGG M.intracellula
146	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	ICAAGA M.paratuberc.
109	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	Chulch M careful seem
160	GCTTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	האיישפפשליי	CAAGG M.leprae
108	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	ACTIGG M.kansasii
109	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	STCTAATACCG	GATAGGACC	Activided M deet ni
143	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	Daraceacci	ACAGGA M.gordonae
103	GCCTGGGAAACTGG	GTCTAATACCG	GITACCACC	ACGGGA M.marinum
			ONIAGOACO,	ACGGA FI.MAPINUM
	210	220	230	240
4.40				
149	TGCATGTCTTGTGG:	iggaaag <u>cgct</u>	TTAGCGGTGT	GGGAT M.tuberculosis
288	TGCATGTCTTGTGGT	rggaaagc <u>gc</u> t	TTAGCGGTGT	GGGGAT M.bovis
186	GCATGTCTTGTGG1	rggaaagc -tit	TT-ACGGTG1	GGGAT M.avium
138	PGCATGTCTTTAGG1	rggaaagct	TTIGCGGTGT	GGGAT M.intracellula
186		rggaaagc-tit	TT GCGGTG1	AGAT M.paratuberc. GGGAT M.scrofulaceum
149	pgcatggcttgtgg1	rggaaagct	TTIGCGGTG	GGGAT M.scrofulaceum
200	PECATETCTTETES	rggaaagc -tit	TTIIGCGGTGK	AGGAT M.leprae
148	GCATGCTTGTGGT	rggaaagc  ti	TTIGCGGTG1	GGGAT M.kansasii
149	PECATEDCTTETES	rggaaagc  T	TTTGCGGTGT	GGGAT M.gastri GGGAT M.gordonae
183	CACATGTCCTATGGT	'GGAAAGC -∐T'	TT GCGGTG1	GGGAT M.gordonae
143	TUCATGTCGTGTGGT	:GGAAAG├_¦CT	ringceerer	GGGAT M.marinum
	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	250	260	270	280
189	GASCCCGCGGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG	STGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M.tuberculosis
328	GAGCCCGCGGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG	STGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M.bovis
224	GGGCCCGCGGCCTAT	'CAGCTTGTTG(	STGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M avium
176	GGGCCCGCGGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG(	TGGGGTGA	GGCCT M intracellula
224	GGCCCGCGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG	TGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M.paratuberc.
187	GGCCCGCGGCCTAT	CAGCTAGTTG	TGGGGTGA	GGCCT M.scrofulaceum
239	GGCCCGCGCCTAT	CAGCTAATTA	TGGGGTAA	GGCCT M.lennae
186	GGCCCGCGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG	TGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M.kansasii
187	GEGCCCGCGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG	TGGGGTGAC	GGCCT M.gastri
221	GG-CCCGCGGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG	STGGGGTGA	GGCCT M.gordonae
181	GGCCCGCGGCCTAT	CAGCTTGTTG	TGGGGTAAC	GGCCT M.marinum

Figure 2B

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

	450	460	470	480	)
AAACC	TCTTTCACCA	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTC	TCTCGG	M.tuberculosis
	TCTTTCACCA			-	M.bovis
AAACC	PCTTTCACCA	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTT	TCTCGG	M.avium
AAACC	TCTTTCACCA'	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTT	TCTCGG	M.intracellulare
AAACC'	rctttcacca <sup>,</sup>	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTI	TCTAGG	M.paratuberc.
AAACC'	PCTTTCACCA <sup>*</sup>	TCGACGAAGG	CICACI	TTGTGG	M.scrofulaceum
<b>AAACC</b>	ICTTTCACCA'	TCGACGAAGG	TCIGGGAAT	TCTCGG	M.leprae
AAACC'	PCTTTCACCA'	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTC	TCTCGG	M.kansasii
AAACC'	PCTTTCACCA	<b>ICGACGAA</b> GG	TCCGGGTTC	TCTCGG	M.gastri
<b>AAACC</b>	PCTTTCACCA'	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTI	TCTCGG	M.gordonee
AAACC'	rctttcacca	ICGACGAAGG	TICGGGTTI	TCTCGG	M.marinum

	1130	1140	1150	1160	
1069	TCTCATGTTGCCAGO	CGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.tul	perculosis
1208	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	CGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.bov	vis
1104	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.av:	ium
1056	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	ggtaatg co	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.int	tracellulare
1098		GGTAATGCA	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.par	ratuberc.
1064	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.sc	cofulaceum
1119	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	CGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.ler	orae
1066	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.kar	nsasii
1067		GGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.gas	stri
1100	TCTCATGTTGCCAGC	GGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCGT	GAGAG M.go	cdonae
1061	TCTCATGTTGCCAGCA	CGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCGT	SAGAG M.man	cinum

	1250	1260	1270	1280	
1189	CAATGGCCGGTACA	AAGGGCTGCGA	TGCCCCC AGE	TTAAG M.	tuberculosis
1328	CAATGGCCGGTAC	<b>NAAGGGCTGCG</b>	TGCCGCGAGG	TTAAG M.	bovis
	CAATGGCCGGTAC				
1176	CAATGGCCGGTAC	Aagggctgcgp	TGCCGGAAGG	TTAAG M.	intracellulare
1218	CAATGGCCGGTAC	vaagggctgcg <i>f</i>	TGCCGTAAGG	TTAAG M.	paratuberc.
1184	CAATGGCCGGTAC	vaagggctgcgf	TGCCGCAAGG	TTAAG M.	scrofulaceum
1239	CAATGGCCGGTACA	vaagggctgcgf	TGCCGCAAGG	TTAAG M.	leprae
	CAATGGCCGGTAC				kansasii
1187	CAATGGCCGGTACA				gastri
1220	CAATGGCCGGTACA	vaagggctgcgp	TGCCGCGAGG	TTAAG M.	gordonae
1181	CAATGGCCGGTAC	VAAGGGCTGCGP	TGCCGCGAGG	TTAAG M.	marinum

Figure 2C

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/0042

	1290		1310	
1229	CGAATCCTTA-AAAC	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.tuberculosis
1368	CGAATCCTTA-AAAC	SCCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.bovis
1264	CGAATCCTTTTAAAC	SCCGGACTCAG	TTCGGATTIGG	GGTCT M.avium
1216	CGAATCCTTTTAAAG	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATHGG	GGTCT M intracellular
1258	CGAATCCTTTTAAAG	CCGGACTCAG	TTCGGATTGG	GGTCT M.paratuberc.
1224	CGAATCCTTTTAAAG	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.scrofulaceum
1279	CGAATCCTTTTAAAC	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.lenrae
1226	CGAATCCTTTTAAAG	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.kansasii
1227	CGAATCCTTTTAAAC	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.gestri
1260	CGAATCCTTTTAAAG	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.gordonae
1221	CGAATCCTTTTAAAG	CCGGTCTCAG	TTCGGATCGG	GGTCT M marinum
	_			
	1330	1340	1250	1250
1268	GCAACTCGACCCCG	GAAGTCGGAG	CGCTAGTAA	TCGCA M.tuberculosis
1407	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	'Gaagtcggág'	'AAT DATODOI	rcgca M.bovis
1304	GCAACTCGACCCCAT	'GAAGTCGGAG'	'AATDATODO'	rcgca M.avium
1256	GCAACTCGACCCCAT	'Gaagtcggag'	'CGCTAGTAA	CGCA M.intracellular
1298	GCAACTHGACCCAAT	'GAAGTCGGAG'	CGCTAGTAA	CGCA M.paratuberc.
1264	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	'GAAGTCGGAG'	CGCTAGTAA!	CGCA M.scrofulaceum
1319	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	'GAAG'TCGGAG'	CGCTAGTAA	CCCA M.leprae
1266	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	'GAAGTCGGAG'	CGCTAGTAA:	rcgca M.kansasii
1267	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	'GAAGTCGGAG'	CGCTAGTAA	PCGCA M.gastri
1300	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	GAAGTCGGAG!	CGCTAGTAA	CCGCA M.gordonae
1260	GCAACTCGACCCCGŢ	GAAGTCGGAG	CGCTAGTAA	CGCA M.marinum

Figure 2D

	50	60	70	80	
128 39 41 3559 5743	TGCCGAACCCGG	Saagctaagcc Saagctaagcc Saagctaagcc	TGCCAGCGC: TGCCAGCGC: TGTCAGCGC:	CGATGATAC CATGATAC CGATGATAC	M.phlei M.leprae
	90	100	110	120	)
168 79 81 3599 5782	TECCOCTCCESS TECCCTCACESS TECCCATTCESS TECCCATTCESS TECCCATTCESS	Gtggaaa Gtggaaa tggaaa	agtagggca( Agtaggaca( Agtaggaca(	CCGCCGAAC CCGCCGAAC	M.phlei

Figure 3

	90	100	110	120
382	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCATTGATC	CGAGGATTTC	CGAAT M.avium
382	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCATTGATC	CGAGGATTTC	CGAAT M. paratuberc
1053	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	agcetegate	CGAGGATTTC	CGAAT M. tuberculosi
467	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	agcigitiggatc	CGAGGATTTC	CGAAT M.phlei
392	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCGTGGATC	CGAGGATTTC	CGAAT M.leprae
L67	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	agcenegatc	CGAGGATTTC	CGAAT M.gastri
L10	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCGTGGATC	CGAGGATTTC	CGAAT M.kansasii
2548	GGGAGCTGTCAACCG	AGCGTTGATC	CGAGGATGTC	CGAAT M.smegmatis

		•		-	
	170	180	190	200	
462	GAATATATAGGGTG	CG-GGAGGTAA	CGCGGGGAA	TGAAA	M.avium
462	GAATATATAGGGTG	CG-GGAGGTAA	CGCGGGGAA	TGAAA	M. paratuberc
1133	GAATATATAGGGTG	CG-GGAGGGAA	CGCGGGGAAC	ממבטד:	M. tuberculogie
547	GAATATATAGGCGT	ig-gggggaaa	CGCGGGGAA	GTGAAA	M.phlei
472	GAATATATAGGGTI	CG-GGAGGGAA	CGCGGGGAA	TGAAA	M.leprae
247	GAATATATAGGGTG	cg-ggagg <b>g</b> aa	CGCGGGGAA	TGAAA I	M.gastri
190	GAATATATAGGGTG	cg-ggaggaa	CGCGGGGAA	TGAAA	M.kansasii
2628	GAATATATAGGCGT	CII-GGGGGAA	CGCGGGGAAG	TGAAA 1	M.smegmatis

		250	. 260	270	28
541	-GTCAG	TAGTGGC	GAGCGA/C-CGG	AACA-GGCT	AAACCG
41	-GTCAGT	PAGTGGC	GAGCGAAC-CGG	AACA-GGCT	AAACCG
.212 526	-GCAAG	TAGTGGC	GAGCGAACGCGG	AACA-GGCTI	AAACCG
51	~GCDAG	PAGTEGC PAGTEGC	GAGCGAAFAGGG GAGCGAACE <u>T</u> GG	AGGAIGGCT	AAACCG
26	-GTCAG	PAG TGGC	GAGCGAACG 166	PACAMEGCTA	MAACCG
69	-GTAAGT	Pagtege	GAGCGAACGCGC	BACATGGCT	AAACCG
2706	GTGAGT	PAGTGGC	GAGCGAACACGG	AGGATGGCT	ааас <del>П</del> С

Figure 4A

		<del></del>	····	<del></del>	
	:	290	300	310	320
578	CATG-CAT	GACAACCE	GGTAGGGGTT	'GТСТСТСССС	GGT M.avium
578	CATG-CAT	GACAACCG	GGTAGGGGTT	GTGTGTGCGG	GGT M.paratuberc.
1250	CADG-CATO	GGTAACCG	GGTAGGGGTT	יפייפייפייפרפפ יפייפייפייפרפפ	GGT M.tuberculosis
664	CGTG-CATO	TODATIA OTE	Gentlegern	C101010000	GT M. phlei
590	CACA-CAT		CCTACCCCTT	GTGTGTGCGG	GT M.leprae
365	CAOG-CATO	SECTION CCC	CCTACCCCTT	GIGIGIGCGG	MGGT M.leprae GGT M.gastri
308	CACC-CATC		CCMBCCCCC	GIGIGIGUGG	GGT M.gastri
2745	CADG-CATO		GGTAGGGGTT	GTGTGTGCGG	GGT M.kansasii
2/45	DATCHCAT	SITGATIACCG	GGTAGGGGTT	GTGTGTGCGG	GGT M.smegmatis
		330	340	250	
			.1	350	360
617	TGTGGGAT	<b>FGATATG</b> TC	TCAGCTCTAC	CTGGCTGAGG	-GG M.avium
617	TGTGGGAT'	<b>FGATATGTC</b>	TCAGCTCTAC	CTGGCTGAGG	-GG M.paratuberc.
1289	TGTGGGAG-	GATATGTO	TCAGCGCTAC	COGCTGAGA	GG M.tuberculosis
703	тетесебс	TGTGTGTC	HCATICGTCCG	COGGCGATIGG	CAG M.phlei
629	TGTGGGAT	TGGTATGTC	TCAACTCTAC	CTGGTTGAGG	-GG M.leprae
404	TGTGGGAT	OTEDATASE	TCAGCTCTAC	Checarevee	-GG M.gastri
347	тетеседт	GATACCTC	でしないことになっていなっと	CCCCTCTCC	-GG M.kansasii
2785	TOTOGONIA			CMGGC I GWGG	-GG M.kansasii
2703	101000MC	THIRITIE	CECCICIAC	CIGGCIG-GA	GGG M.smegmatis
	<del></del>				
	_	370	200	222	<del></del>
	•		380	390	400
656	TAGTCAGA	AGTGTCGT	GGTTAGCGGA	AGTGGCCTGG	GAC M.avium
656	TÄGTCAGA	<b>AGTGTCGT</b>	GGTTAGCGGA	AGTGGCCTGG	GAC M.paratuberc.
1327	CAGTCAGAZ	AGTGTCGT	GGTTAGCGGA	AGTGGCCTGG	GAT M. tuberculosis
742	TAGTGARAZ	AGCAGTGT	GGTTAGGTGA	AGTGGCCTGG	GAT M.phlei
668	TAGTCAGAZ	AGTGCCGT	GGTTAGCGGA		GAI M.leprae
443	DAGTORGAZ		ggtta <b>a</b> cgga	JULICACOURCA JULICAGO LAGA	
386	HAGTCAGAZ	/VG#G#CG#	ggttaacgga ggttaacgga	NG I GGCC I GG	GAI M.gastri
2823	Ch Chicago		GGTTAACGGA	agtegcctgg	GAT M.kansasii
2023	Aug I Buckt	ANTA TITE T	ggttagcgga	MALGGCILLCC	GAN M.smegmatis

Figure 4B

	-			<del></del>	<del></del>
		410	420	430	440
696	GGCCCGC	CGTAGACGG	TGAGAGCCCG	GTACGCGAAA	-ACC M.avium
696	GGCCCGC	CGTAGACGG	TGAGAGCCCG	GTACGCGAAA	-ACC M.paratuberc.
1367	GENERIC	CGTAGACGG	TGAGAGCCCG	GTACCCCAAA	-ACC M. tuberculosis
782	genenge	CGTAGTGGG	TGAGAGCCCG	TDAC CCAAA	-ACA M.phlei
708	GGCCTGC	ССТАСАССС	TGAGAGCCC		-ACM M.pniei -GCC M.leprae
483	GGTCTTGC	CGTAGACGG	Terenecee	GENCCECGAAA	-GCC M.leprae -ACC M.gastri
426	GGTGTGG	CGTAGACGG	TCACACCCCC	GTACGTGAAA	-ACC M.gastri -ACC M.kansasii
2863	GCEATEC	CCUMCACCC	TCRCRCCCC	GTACGIGAAA	-ACC M. Kansasii
2003	eecdī do	CGIAGACGG	TGAGAGCCCG	GTACGEGAAA	-ACC M. smegmatis
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		<del></del>
		450	460	470	480
735	CGGCNCC	TCCCTTTTTT	mca a ca becc	NCMN CCN CCC	GGCC M.avium
735	CGGCACC	TGCCTTATA	TCARCAPCCG.	AGTAGCAGCG	GCC M.avium
1406	CGGCACC	TCCCTIATA		AGTAGCAGCG(	GGCC M.paratuberc.
820	FICE FIRE C	Declicate	TCAATTCCCG	AGTAGCAGCG(	GGCC M.tuberculosis
747	1001000	DGCTGTCAC	AGG1CCCG	AGTAGCAGCG(	GGCC M.phlei
522	FIGGCACC	TGCCTTGTA	TCAAITICCCG.	AGTAGCAGCG	GCC M.leprae
465	CGGCACC	TGCCTTGTA	TCAAITICCCG	AGTAGCAGCG(	GCC M.gastri
2902	CGGCACC	TGCCTTGTA	TCAAITTCCCG	AGTAGCAGCG	GCC M.kansasii
2902	COMCGIC	TGICTTGAT	GGTGTTCCCG	AGTAGCAGCG(	GCC M.smegmatis
			÷	· , <b>-</b>	
		570	580	590	600
855	GAGGGAA'	TGGTGAAAA	TACCCCGGG	AGGG-AGTGA	ATA M.avium
855	GAGGGAA	TGGTGAAAA(	TACCCCGGG	AGGG-AGTGAZ	ATA M.paratuberc.
1526	GAGGGAA'	TGGTGAAAA(	TACCCCGGG	GGGGAGTGAZ	AGA M.tuberculosis
937	GAGGGAA!	regtgaaaa(	TACCCCGGG	1666-beted 1666-beted	AGA M.phlei
867	GAGGGAA	TGGTGAAAA	TACCCCGGG	AGGGGAGTGA	ATA M.leprae
642	GAGGGAA	TGGTGAAAA	TACCCCGGG	GGGGAGTGAT	AGA M.gastri
585	GAGGGAA	TGGTGAAAA	STACCCCGGG	GGGGBGTGTT	AGA M.kansasii
3022	GAGGGAA	rggrgaaaa	TACCCCCCCC	CCCCACTCAT	AGA M.smegmatis
<b></b>		-0010222	- 1700000000	2000 DWG I GW	wer w.smegmatis

Figure 4C

	<del></del>		<del></del>		
		610	620	630	640
894	GTACCTG.	AAACCGT	TGCCTACAA	TCCGTCAGAGG	CCTCCT M. avium
894	GTACCTG	AAACCGT	TGCCTACAA	TCCGTCAGAGO	CCTCCT M.paratuberc.
1566	GTACCTG	AAACCGTG	TGCCTACAA	TCCGTCAGAGG	CCTCCT M.tuberculosi
976	GTACCTG	AAACCGTG	TGCCTACAA	TCCGTCAAAG	CCTCT M.phlei
907	GTACCTG	AAACCGTG	TGCCTACAA	TCCGTCAGAG	CCTCTT M.leprae
682	GTACCTG	AAACCGTG	TECCTACAA	TCCGTCAGAGO	COCIT M. gastri
625				TCCGTCAGAGO	
3062	GTACCTG	ADACCGTG	Hackernann	TCCGTCAGAG(	
5 <b>5 5 5</b>	OIAOOIO.	n-100010	Moditycys	1CCG1CAGAG(	CCTCG M.smegmatis
			<del></del>		
		650	660	670	680
934	C		-GTGGGGTG	ATGGCGTGCCT	TTTGA M.avium
934	C		-GTGGGGTG	ATGGCGTGCCT	TTTGA M. paratuberc
1606	TTTCCTC	TCCGGAGG	AGGGTGGTG	ATGGCGTGCCT	TTTGA M.tuberculosi
1016	Cru	GT	AGTGGGGTG	ATGGCGTGCCT	TTTGA M.phlei
947	<u> </u>		GTGGGGTG	ATGCCGTCCTT	TTTGA M.leprae
722	h		-GTGGGGTG	ATGGCGTGCCT	TTTGA M.gastri
665	Č				TTTGA M.kansasii
3102	ACGTGT-				TTTGA M.smegmatis
					- 1110mcgmacts
		690	700	710	<del></del>
959	AGABTGAG	רכיייפרפאני	TONGGGTON	CCTCCCCChccr	TTAAC M.avium
	ACDATEDE	CCTGCGA	TORGGG <u>ACA</u>	CGTCGCGRGG1	TTAAC M.avium TTAAC M.intracellulam
	AGANTGAG	CCTGCGA	STORGGGROR STORGGGROR	CGTCGCGAGGT	TAAC M.Intracellular TAAC M.paratuberc.
	DGDDTGDG	CCTGCGA	AORGGGG TON	MCMCCCMAGG1	TAAC M.paratuberc.
		CCTGCGAC	TORGGGACA	TGTCGCAAGGT	THAC M. Tuberculosis
1046	ACMMENT CAC	CCMCCCA	CACCACA	TOTCGCAAGGT	TAAC M.bovis
972	ACAMIGAG	CCTGCGAC	TCAGGGACA	TGTCGCGAGGT	TAAC M.phlei
747	AGAATGAG	COTGUGAC	TCAGGGACA	TGTCGCGAGGT	TAAC M.leprae
					TAAC M.gastri
					TAAC M.kansasii
3 <b>1</b> 3 2	AGAATGAG	CCTGCGA	FICAGGGACA	<b>II</b> GTCGCGAGGT	TAAC M.smegmatis

Figure 4D

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

		<u> </u>				
		770	780	790	800	<b>1</b>
1039	CCCATCC	CCTTTGGG		GTGTAGTGG		
103		CCTTTGGG				
		COTTTGGG		GIGIAGIGG	CCTGT	M.intracellulare
1726	CCFCCC	CACCOCTA	TACGCGCGTG	TOTAGTGG	CGTGT	M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis
84	CGACCC	CACGGGCA	170606061 <i>(</i>	FIGAATAGTGG	CGTGT	M. tuberculosis
	CGTETCC	AACGIGIT		GGTGTAGTGG	Mcmcm	M.DOVIS
1052	CGMATCE	CETETEAG	CGT	GTGTAGTGG	ссиси Полел	M.pniei
827	CGHATCE	CGCGTAAG	CGT	-GTGTAGTGG	CCMCM	M. Teprae
770		CGCGCGAG		GIGIAGIGG	CCMCM	m.gastri M.kansasii
3212		ACACAAGA		-cucuncucc	Monom	m.kansasii M.smegmatis
0012	OULINIO	Posovior.	3101010	GIGIAGIGG	nerer.	m.smegmatis
					•	
			-			
		1050	1060	1070		
				1070	108	•
1307	CAGCCAI	aactccgaa	TGCCG-TGG	TG-TAAAAGC	TGGCA	M.avium
1307	CAGCCAI	aactccgaa	TGCCG-TGG'	TG-TAAAAGC	TGGCA	M.paratuberc.
2005	CAGCCA	aactccgaa	тессе-тее	TG-TA⊟AAG <u>C</u> (	TGGCA	M.tuberculosis
1401	CAGCCAI	AACTCCGAA	TGCCGATAA	GTGAAAGIK	STGGCA	M.phlei
1323	CAGCCA	<b>AACTCCGAA</b>	TGCCG-TGG'	TI-TAAAAGC	TGGCA	M.leprae
1098	CAGCCAI	<b>ACTCCGAA</b>	TGCCG-TGG'	TG-TAMA-GC	TGGCA	M.gastri
1041	CAGCCA	<b>ACTCCGAA</b>	TGCCG-TGG	rg-talia  gcc	TGGCA	M.kansasii
3486	CAGCCAI	\actccgaa	TGCCGGTAA	eccaagach(	GGGAA	M.smegmatis
						•
						,
		•				
		1170	1180	1100	***	•
				1190	120	7
1425	AGTGGA	\aaggatgt	GTAGTCGCA	GA-GACAACC	GAGG	M.avium
1425	AGTGGAI	<b>VAAGGATGT</b>	GTAGTCGCA	ga-gacaacci	\GGAGG	M.paratuberc.
2122	AGTGGG	<b>Vaa</b> ggatgt	GCAGTCGCA	NA_GACAACC	GGAGG	M.tuberculosis
1519	AGTGGA	\AAGGATGT	GCAGTCGCH	RANGACAACCI	CCDCC	M nhlai
1441	AGTGGA	<b>VAA</b> GGATGT	GCAGTCGCA	A-Gacaacci Ba-gacaacci	AGGAGG	M.leprae
1215	AGTGGG	<b>AAGGATGT</b>	GPAGTCGCÁ	ga-gacaacci	AGGAGG	M.gastri
1158	AGTGGG	\aaggatgt	GCAGTCGCA	3A-GACAACC <i>I</i>	AGGAGG	M. kansasii
3606	AGTGGA	<b>VAAGGATGT</b>	GAAGTCGCA(	SAAGAAACC <i>I</i>	AGGAGG	M. smegmatis
						_

Figure 4E

	1250	1260	1270	1280
1504	CTCACTGGTCAAGTG	ATTATGCGC	GATAATGTAG	CGGGG M. avium
1504	CTCACTGGTCAAGTG	ATTATGCGC	CGATAATGTAG	CGGGG M.paratuberc
2201	CTCACTGGTCAAGTG	ATTGTGCGC	GATAATGTAG	CGGGG M.tuberculos
1598	CTCACTGGTCAAGTG	ATTGTGCGC	GATAATGTAG	CGGGG M.phlei
1520	CTCACTGGTCAAGTG	ATTGTGCGCG	GATAATGTAG	CGGGG M.leprae
1294	CTCACTGGTCAAGTG	ATTGTGCGCC	GATAATGTAG	CGGGG M.gastri
1237	CTCACTGGTCAAGTG	ATTGTGCGCC	GATAATGTAG	CGGGG M.kansasii
3686	TCACTGGTCAAGTG	ATTGTGCGCC	GATATITGTEG	CGGGG M.smegmatis
		_		•
	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
	1290	1300	1310	1320
1544	CTCAAGCACACCGCC	GAAGCCGCGG	CACATTCATC	TT-TA M avium
1544	CTCAAGCACACCGCC	GAAGCCGCGG	CACATTCATC	TT-TA M.paratuberc
2241	CTCAAGCACACCGCC	GAAGCCGCGG	CACATECAEC	TTGT M.tuberculos:
1638	CTCAAGCACACCGCC	GAAGCCGCGG	CAF-ATCAGC	Orms M. phlei
1560	CTCAAGCACACCGCC	GAAGCCGCGG	CACATTCACC	TTOTA M.lenrae
1334	CTCAAGCACACCGCC	GAAGCCGCGF	cafadc	GO-HA M. gastri
1277	CTCAAGCACACCGCC	GAAGCCGCGA		GC-A M.kansasii
3726	TTCAAGCACACCGCC			GTHTG M. smegmatis
			<u> </u>	3-G-6 y v. b
	1000	1010		······································
	1330	1340	1350	13,60
1583	CGGTGGATGTGGGTA	GGGGAGCGTC	CCCCATTCAG	CGAAG M.avium
1583	CGGTGGATGTGGGTA	GGGGAGCGTC	CCCCATTCAG	CGAAG M.paratuberc.
2280	GGTGGGTGTGGGTA	GGGGAGCGTC	CCTCATTCAG	CGAAG M.tuberculosi
1676	IGGCTGGTGTGGGTA	GGGGAGCGTC	CTGCATGCGG	IGAAG M.phlei
1600	GGGTGGATGTGGGTA	GGGGAGCGT[[	CCICATTCAG	CGAAG M.leprae
1367	AGGTTGGGTA			
1310	AGGTTGGGTA	GGGGAGCGTC	CCICATTCAG	CGAAG M.kansasii
3764	TTTGGGTA	GGGGAGCGTC	CTG-ATCCGG	IGAAG M. smedmatis

Figure 4F

		<del></del>		
	1370	1380	1390	1400
1623	CT-CCGGGTGACC	GGTGGTGGAGGG	TGGGGGAGT	AGAAT M.avium
1623	CT-CCGGGTGATC	GGTGGTGGAGGG	TGGGGGAGT	AGAAT M. naratuhero
2319	CCACCGGGTGACC	GGTGGTGGAGGG	TGGGGGAGT	GAGAAT M.tuberculosis
1716	CCCCGAGTGATIC	GGTGGTGGAGGG	TGTGGGAGTG	AGAAT M.phlei
1640	CTCCGGGTAACC	GGTGGTGGAGGG	TGGGGAAGTG	AGAAT M.lenrae
1402	CCCCCGGTGACC	GGTGGTGGAGGA	TGGGGGAGTC	AGAAT M.gastri
1345	CTGCCGGGTGACC	ggtggtggagga	TGGGGGAGT	AGAAT M.kansasii
3796	CCCCCACTATICE	AGTGGTGGAGGG	TGTGGGAGTG	GAGAAT M.smegmatis
		_	L	
	<del></del>	· · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del>
	1530	1540	1550	1560
1781	CGATGGACAACGG	GTTGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	ATGGG M.avium
1781	CGATGGACAACGG	GTTGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	ATGGG M. paratuherc
2479	CGATGGACAACGG	GTTGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	GTGGG M.tuberculosis
1875	CGATGGACAACGG	GTTGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	ATGAG M phlei
1800	CGATGGACAACGG	GTTGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	GTGIG M.leprae
1562	CGATGGACAACGG	GTTGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	GTGGG M.gastri
1505	CGATGGACAACGG	STTGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	GTGGG M.kansasii
3956	CGATGGACAACGG	STTGATATTCCC	GTACCCGTGT	ATGIG M. smegmatis
				_
	1570	1580	1590	1600
1821	CGTCCCTGATGAA	rca-eceemacm		
1821	CETCCCTGATGAA	TCA-GCGGTACT	MACCACCCAA NNCCNCCCNN	AACCG M.avium AACCG M.paratuberc.
2519	CGCCGTGACGAA	ICA-GCGGIACI	みんこしんしししんA カカロロカロロロカカ	AACCG M.paratuberc. AACCG M.tuberculosis
1915	CGTCCCTGATGAA	rcfrcarronecm	ユークログ クロイン カンファック ロップ ファック ファック ファック アーファック アーフィック アーフィック アーフィック アーフィック アーフィック アーフィック アーファック アーフィック アーファック アーファン アーファック アーファ アーファ アーファ アーファ アーファ アーファ アーファ アーファ	naced miluberculosis
1840	CGCCCGTGATGAA	CB-GCGGTPCT	maccaccenn Baccaccenn	AACON M.pniei AACCG M.leprae
1602	CGCCCGTGATGAA	PCB-GCGGTACT	DUCCUCCUM	AACCG M.1eprae AACCG M.gastri
1545	CGCCCCTGATGAA	TCD-GCGGTACT	へんこしれここしんみん カカロでカロロロカカ	AACCG M.gastri AACCG M.kansasii
3996		PCA-GCGGTACT	aaccaffccaa	AACCA M. kansasii AACCA M. smegmatis
		- S. COUGIACIA	· = 100AEICCHA	ARCOM M. SHEGHAUIS

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

	1610	1620	1630	1640	
1860	GAT-CGACCAT-TC	СССТТСССССС	C-GTGGCCT	mm-Grc M	
1860	GAT-CGACCAT-TC		C-GTGGCGA	TT-CCC M	- av rum
2558	GAT-CGATICAG-TC	CCCTTCGGGGG			-paratuberc.
1955	GGG-CGATC-ATC			TO-11GG M	tuberculosis
1870	CAT-CCACCATATC	CCCMMCGCCCC	CHIRMCCMC	mm 600 N	
1641	GAT-CGATCAC-TC	CCCIICGGGG	D-CECCOCO	TT-CGG M	. reprae
1584	GAT CGATICAC TO	CCCTTCGGGGG	E-CACCACC	TO-IIGG M	gastri
4035	ACCGTGACCGCACC		C-GIGGEGG	TO-ITGG M	. Kansasii
4033	RCCG I GACCGCACC	1-11CGGGG	-Je reeceli	negnee w	.smegmatis
	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del>	
	1650	1660	1670	1680	
1896	GGCTGCGTGGGACC	TTCGCTGGTAG	тастсавед	AATEGG M	Azzium
1896	GGCTGCGTGGGACC	PTCGCTGGTAG	ТАСТОЛЬКО ПАСТСЬВСС	DATECE M	Deretubora
2594	GGCTGCGTGGGAAC	ГТСССТССТАС	TAGTCAAGC	Galacc M	tuberculoria
1986	GGCTGCGTGGGACC	-GGРСССТАС	ТАСТСАВСС	CATGGG M	phlei
1917	GGCTGCGTGGGAAC	ryCentreerse	TAGTCAAGC	GAIGGG M.	hurer
1677	GGCTGCGTGGAGCC	₽₩ĊĠĊ₩ĠĠ₩₽Ġ	TAGTOAAGO	CATGGG M.	reprae
1620	GCTGCGTGGAGCC	₽₽СĠĊŢĠĠŢŊĠ	TACTOARCO	SAIGGG M.	yasırı konanaii
4071	GGCTGCATGGGACC	rrceffreerae	TACTOAAGO	SAIGGG M.	cmogmetic
	осолосьносьносьнось	TOOLING	THO I CARGO	garded M.	Smegmat18
	1690	1700	1710	1720	
1936				1720	
1936 1936	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M.	avium
1936	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	GCAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	FAATA- M.	paratuberc.
1936 2634	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M. TAATA- M. TAAGA- M.	paratuberc.
1936 2634 2025	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC CCAGCCGTACC FIAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M. TAATA- M. TAAGA- M. TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei
1936 2634 2025 1957	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC MAGCCGTACC MAGCCGTACC MAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	ГААТА- М. ГААТА- М. ГААДА- М. ГААТА- М.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M. TAATA- M. TAATA- M. TAATA- M. TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC TAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC MAGCCGTACC MAGCCGTACC ELAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC MAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG GGTCAGTGG GGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii smegmatis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG -GTGACGCAGGAAGG	ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG GTCAGTGG GTCAGTGG	TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii smegmatis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG	ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTAGGCAAGTAGGCAAGTAGGCAAGGAGTAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAAGGCAA	TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii smegmatis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG-CTGGGGCAAGCCGG	ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG	TAATA- M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii smegmatis avium paratuberc. tuberculosis
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672 2063	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG	CAGCCGTACC	AGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTGGAGTGGATAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAAGGCAAGTAGAGTAGAGAGTAGAGAGTAGAGTAGAGAGTAGAGAGAGA	TAATA- M. TACCGT M. TATCCGT M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii smegmatis  avium paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672 2063 1995	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCCG	CAGCCGTACC CACCCGTACC CACCCCC CACCCCC CACCCCC CACCCCC CACCCCC CACCCCCC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGGCAA GATAGGCAA GATAGGCAA	TAATA- M. TACCGT M. TATCCGT M. TATCCGT M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii smegmatis  avium paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672 2063 1995 1755	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG-CTGGGGCAAGCCGG-CTGGGGCAAGCCGG	ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ECAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCCGTACC ETAGCGGAGCC ETAGGGAGAGCC ETAGGGAGAGCC	AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTCAGTGG AGTAGGCAA GATAGGCAA GATAGGCAA	TAATA- M. TACCGT M. TACCGT M. TACCGT M. TACCGT M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii smegmatis  avium paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri
1936 2634 2025 1957 1717 1660 4111 1974 1974 2672 2063 1995 1755 1698	-GTGACGCAGGAAGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCGG -CTGGGGCAAGCCCG	ECAGCCGTACC: ECAGCCGTACC: ETAGCCGTACC: ETAGCCGTACC: ETAGCCGTACC: ECAGCCGTACC: ETAGCCGTACC: ETAGCCGTACC: ETAGCCGTACC: ETAGCCGTACC: ETAGCGAGAGCCGTAGGGAGAGAGCCGTAGGGAGAGAGCCGTAGGGAGAGAGCCGTAGGGAGAGAGCCGTAGGGAGAGAGCCGTAGGGAGAGAGCCGTAGGGAGAGAGA	AGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGAGTCAGTGGATGGA	TAATA- M. TACCGT M.	paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii smegmatis  avium paratuberc. tuberculosis phlei leprae gastri kansasii

Figure 4H

	1810	1820	1830	1840
2051	CG-AATTCGGTGAT	CCTCTGCTGC	CAAGAAAAGC	CTCTA- M. avium
2051	CG-AATTCGGTGAT	CCTCTGCTGC	CAAGAAAAGC	CTCTA- M.paratuberc.
2751	CG-AATTCGGTGAT	CCTCTGCTGC	CAAGAAAAGC	CTCTA- M tuberculosis
2141	CG-AATTCGGTGAT	CCTATGCTGT	GAGAAAAGC	CTCTA- M phlei
2074	CG-AATTCGGTAAG	ССТСТВСТВС		CTCTA- M labras
1834	CG-AATTCGGTGAT	CCTCTGCTGC	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	CTCTA M. Teptae
1777	CG-DDTTCGGTGDT	CCTCTGCTGC	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	CTCTA- M.kansasii
4228	CC-DATTCCCTCAT	CCMpacanco		CTCTA- M. Kansasii CTCTA- M. smegmatis
1220	CC ARTICOGIGAT	CCIMIGCIGC	PAGAAAAGC	CTCTA- M.smegmatis
	1050	1050	4.5	<del>~i</del>
	1850	1860	1870	1880
2089	GCGAGCACATACAC	GCCCGTACCC	CAAACCAACA	CAGGT M.avium
2089	GCGAGCACATACAC	GCCCGTACCC	CAAACCAACA	CAGGT M. naratuherc
2789	GCGAGCACACACAC	GCCCGTACCC	CAAACCGACA	CAGGT M.tuberculosis
2179	GCAAGCGCATACAC	GCCCGTACCC	CAAACCAACA	CAGGT M phlei
2112	GCGAGCATACATGC	GCCCGTACCC	CAAACCGACA	CAGGT M lenrae
1872	GCGAGCACACACAC	GCCCGTACCC	CAAACCGACA	CAGG M.gastri
1815	GCGAGCACACACACAC	GCCCGTACCC	CAAACCCACA	CAGGT M.kansasii
4266	GCGAGBACATACACO	CCCCGTACCC	CAAACCAAACA	CAGGT M. Ransasii
1200	OCONOBINONTACACO	GCCCGIACCC	CAMACCMACA	CAGGT M.smegmatis
	· ·		~ -	
	1970	1980	1990	2000
2200				
2208	AGGGGGCCCGGAATA	<u>IO</u> CGTGAACAC	CCTTGCGGTG	GGAGC M.avium
2208	AGGGGGCCCGGAATA	CCGTGAACAC	CCTTGCGGTG	GGAGC M.paratuberc.
2908	AGGGGGACCGGAATA	<u>II</u> CGTGA <u>ACA</u> C	CCTTGCGGTG	GGAGC M.tuberculosis
2298	AGGGGGACCCACGTA	CCGTGAGGGC	<u>IICTTGCGGG</u> G	GDAGC M.phlei
2231	AGGGGGCCGGAATA	∐CGTGAACAC	CCTTGCGGTG	GGAGC M.leprae
1910			•	M.gastri
1934	AGGGGGACCGGAATA	CCGTGAACAC	CCTTGCGGTG	GGAGC M.kansasii
4385	AGGGGGACCCACATC	GCGTGTAAGC	CITTACGGCC	CAAGC M.smegmatis
				<u></u>
	2010	2020	0000	
		2020	2030	2040
2248	GGGATTCGGCCGCAG	AAACCAGTG	GTAGCGACT-	GTTTA M.avium
2248	GGGATTCGGCCGCAG	AAACCAGTGG	GTAGCGACT-	GTTTA M.paratuberc.
2948	GGGATCCGGTCGCAG	AAACCAGTGA	GGAGCGACT-	GTTTA M.tuberculosis
2338	GGGGTGGGTGGCAC	AAACCAGTGA	ggagcgact-	GTTTA M.phlei
2271	GGGATOCGGTCGCAG	AGACCAGTGA	GAAGCGACT-	GTTTA M.leprae
1910	,	_	_	M.gastri
	GGGATTCGGTCGCAG	AAACCAGTGA	GAAGCGACTFI	GTTTA M. kansasii
4425	GIIGAGTGGGTGGCAE	AAACCAGTGA	GAAGCGACT~	GTTTA M.smegmatis
	-0 40	7	- Turocovot	orriv H. Smedmartz

	2130	2140	2150	2160
2367	CCGTTAACCCGT	-AAGGGTGAAGG	GGAGAATTTA	AAGCCC M.avium
2367	CCGTTAACCCGT-	-AAGGGTGAAG(	CGGAGAATTT	AAGCCC M.paratuberc.
3067	CCGTTAACCCGC-	-AAGGGTGAAG(	GGAGAATTTI	AAGCCC M.tuberculosi
2457	CCGTTAACCCHTT	CGGGGGTGAAG(	GGAGAATTT	AAGCCC M.phlei
2390	CIGTTAACCCGA-	-AAGGGTGAAGC	GGAGAATTTA	AAGCCC M.leprae
1910				M. dagtri
2094	CCGTTAACCCGO-	-AAGGGTGAAGC	GGAGAATTTA	AAGCCC M.kansasii
4544	CCGTTAACCCCCT	TGGGGGTGAAGC	GGAGAATTTA	AAGCCC M.smegmatis

	•	•			
	2250	2260	2270	228	~
2485	GTAACGACTTO	CAACTGTCTC	CAACCATAGAC	TCGGCGAA	M.avium
2485	GTAACGACTTCC	CAACTGTCTC	CAACCATAGAC	TCGGCGAA	M.paratuberc.
3185	GTAACGACTTC	CAACTGTCTC	CAACCATAGAC	TCGGCGAA	M.tuberculosis
2577	GTAACGACTTC	CAACTGTCTC	CAACCATAGAC	TCGGCGAA	M.phlei
2508	GTAACGACTTC	CAACTGTCTC	CAACCATAGAC	TCGGCGAA	M.leprae
1910		_			M.gastri
2212	GTAACGACTTC	CAACTGTCTC	AACCATAGAC	TCGGCGAA	M.kansasii
4663	GTAACGACTTC	CAACTGTCTC	aac <del> </del> atagac	TCGGCGAA	M.smegmatis

	2370	2380	2390	2400
2605	GTTCGGTACGGTTTG	TGTAGGATA	GTGGGAGACT	TTGAA M. avium
2605	GTTCGGTACGGTTTG	TGTAGGATA	ggtgggagact	TTGAA M.paratubero
3305	GTTCGGTACGGTTTG	TGTAGGATA	GGTGGGAGACT	GTGAA M.tuberculos
2697	GOTCGATACGGTTTG	TGTAGGATA	ggtgggagact	GTGAA M.phlei
2628	GTTCGGTGCGGTTTG	TGTAGGATA	ggtgggagact	GTGAA M.leprae
1910				M.gastri
2332	GTTCGGTACGGTTTG	TGTAGGATA	<b>GTGGGAGACT</b>	GTGAA M.kansasii
4782	GOTCGATACGGTTTG	TGTAGGATA	GGTGGGAGACT	GTGAA M.smegmatis

	•			
	2410	2420	2430	244
2645	GCACAGACGCCAGTT	TGTGTGGAG	TCGTTGTTGAL	ATACC
393	ATACAGACGCCAGTT	TGTATGGAG	TCGTTGTTGA	AATACC
2645	GCACAGACGCCAGTT	TGTGTGGAG'	TCGTTGTTGAL	AATACC I
3345	ACCTOGACGCCAGTT	GGGGGGGAG'	rcgttgttga <i>f</i>	ATACC
284	<b>ACCTOGACGCCAGTT</b>	GGGGGGAG'	TCGTTGTTGA.	ATACC
2737	GCTCGGACGCCAGTT	ggggtggag'	<b>PCGTTGTTGA</b>	ATACC
2668	ACTTOGACGCTAGTT	GGGGTGGAG'	rcgttg <mark>ttga</mark>	ATACC
1910				
2372	ACCTCAACGCCAGTT	ggggtggag:	rcgttgttgap	ATACC !
4822	GCTCACACGCCAGTG	TGGGTGGAG'	PCGTTGTTGAA	ATACC
				<del></del>
	2450	2460	2470	248
685				
	ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAA	CGTCGAACCCT	TAIC
133 2685	ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG	CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT	TATC
433 2685	ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG	CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT	TATC N
433 2685	ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAA GACACCTAA GACACCTAA GGCATCTAA GGCATCTAA	CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT	TATC NOTATE NOTA
433 2685 3385 324	ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAA GACACCTAA GACACCTAA GGCATCTAA GGCATCTAA	CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT	TATC NOTATE NOTA
133 2685 3385 324 2777	ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG GECATCTAAG GECATCTAAG GECCTCTAAG	CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT	TATC 1
133 2685 3385 324 2777 2708	ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG GECATCTAAG GECATCTAAG GECCTCTAAG	CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT	TAPC 1 TATC 1
433 2685 3385	ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG GACACCTAAG GECATCTAAG GECATCTAAG GECETCTAAG	CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCGT	TATC 1
433 2685 3385 324 2777 2708 1910 2412	ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG ACTCTGATCGTATTG	GACACCTAAGGACACCTAAGGCATCTAAGGCATCTAAGGCCTCTAAGGACATCTAAGGACATCTAAGGACACCTAAGGACACCTAAGGACACCTAAGGACACCCTAAGACACCCCTAAGACACCCCTAAGACACCCCTAAGACACCCCTAAGACACCCCTAAGACACCCCTAAGACACCCCTAAGACACCCCTAAGACACCCCTAAAGACACCCCTAACACACCCCTAACACACCCCCTAACACACCCCCAAACACCCCCAAACACCCCCAAACACCCC	CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT CGTCGAACCCT	TATC TATC TATC GAATC GAATC GGATC WTATC

	·	· ·		<b>,</b>
	2690	2700	2710	2720
2924	GGTGTCACGC	JATAAAAGGTA	CCCCGGGGA'	TAACGG M.avium
2924	GGTGTCACTCAACG	GATAAAAGGT <i>I</i>	CCCCGGGGA	TAACAG M.paratuberc.
3625	GGTGTCGCTCAACG	3ATAAAAGGT <i>i</i>	ACCCCGGGGA!	TAACAG M.tuberculosis
3017	GGTGTCGCTCAACG	gataaaaggt <i>i</i>	ACCCCGGGGA!	TAACAG M.phlei
2948	GGTGTCGCTCAACG	SATAAAAGGT <i>A</i>	ACCCCGGGGA!	TAACAG M.leprae
1910	_			M.gastri
2652	GGTGTCGCTCAACG			
5102	GGTGTCGCTCAACG	<b>JATAAAAGGT</b> A	CCCCGGGGA!	TAACAG M.smegmatis
:	2730	2740	2750	<del></del> 2760
2964				
2964	GCTGATCTTCCCCA	GAGTCCATAT	CGACGGGAT	GGTTTG M.avium
2964		GAGTCCATAT	CGACGGGAT	GGTTTG M.avium
	GCTGATCTTCCCCA	AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT	CGACGGGAT	GGTTTG M.avium GGTTTG M.paratuberc.
2964	GCTGATCTTCCCCAP GCTGATCTTCCCCAP	AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT	CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO	GGTTTG M.avium GGTTTG M.paratuberc. GGTTTG M.tuberculosis
2964 3665	GCTGATCTTCCCCAP GCTGATCTTCCCCAP GCTGATCTTCCCCAP	AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT	CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO	GGTTTG M.avium GGTTTG M.paratuberc. GGTTTG M.tuberculosis GGTTTG M.phlei
2964 3665 3057	GCTGATCTTCCCCAA GCTGATCTTCCCCAA GCTGATCTTCCCCAA GCTGATCTTCCCCAA	AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT	CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO	GGTTTG M.avium GGTTTG M.paratuberc. GGTTTG M.tuberculosis GGTTTG M.phlei GGTTTG M.leprae
2964 3665 3057 2988	GCTGATCTTCCCCAA GCTGATCTTCCCCAA GCTGATCTTCCCCAA GCTGATCTTCCCCAA	AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT AGAGTCCATAT	CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO CGACGGGATO	GGTTTG M.avium GGTTTG M.paratuberc. GGTTTG M.tuberculosis GGTTTG M.phlei GGTTTG M.leprae M.gastri

Figure 4K

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

### 27/31

						•
	27	70	2780	2790	280	00
3004	GCACCTCGAT	GTCGGCT	CGTCGCATC	CTGGGGCTGG	AGCA	M.avium
3004	GCACCTCGAT	rgtcggct	CGTCGCATC	CTGGGGCTGG	AGCA	M.paratuberc.
3705	GCACCTCGAT	GTCGGCT	CGTCGCATC	CTGGGGCTGG	AGCA	M.tuberculosis
3097	GCACCTCGAT	GTCGGCT	CGTCGCATC	CTGGGGCTGG	AGCA	M.phlei
3028	GCACCTCGAT	GTCGGCT	CGTCGCATC	CTGGGGCTGA	AGCA	M.leprae
1910				_		M.gastri
2732	GCACCTCGAT	GTCGGCT	CGTCGCATC	CTGGGGCTGG	AGCA	M.kansasii
5182	GCACCTCGAT	CTCGGCT	CGTCGCATC	CTGGGGCTGG	AGCA	M.smegmatis
		- 1				<b>3</b>
	283	10	2820	2830	284	n
2044	GGTCCCAAAG					•
2044	CCTCCCAABB	CONCCCC	TGTTCGCCC-	ATTAAAGCG	GCAC	M.avium
3745	GGTCCCAAGG	CDDCCCC	CTTCGCCC-	-ATTAAAGCG	GCAC	M.paratuberc.
3137	GGTCCCAAGG	CHECCC	TGTTCGCCC-	ATTAAAGCG	GCAC	M.tuberculosis
3068	GGTCCCAAGG	CEECC	GTTCGCCC-	-ATTAAAGCG	GCAC	M.phlei
1910	GGTCCCAAGG	G11GGGC1	GTTCGCCC-	-ATTAAAGCG	GCAC	
	GGTCCCAAGG	.അന്ദ്രഹേദ		7007777		M.gastri
5222	GGTCCCAAGG	GTTGGGCT	COUNTY COURT	ATTAAAGCG	GCAC	M.kansasii M.smegmatis
7222	gg I c c c khala	G11GGGC1	.011000004	ATTAAAGCG	GCAC	M. Smegmatis
	•					
				-		
	205		0.50		<del></del>	
	305			3070	3080	
3283	CAAGATCAGGT	TTT-CTCA	CCOTTTTAG	REGGATAAGG	ccc v	1.avium
638	CAAGATCAGGT	TTT-CTCA	CCCTTTTAGE	AGGGATAAGG	CCC V	Lintracellulare
638 3283	CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT	PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA	CCCTTTTAGI CCCTTTTAGI	SGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG	CCC N	<pre>4.intracellulare 4.paratuberc</pre>
638 3283 3984	CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT	PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA	CCC <u>TTTTAG</u> CCCTTTTAG CCCTTTTAG CCCAOTTGG	SEGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG	CCC 1	<pre>M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis</pre>
638 3283 3984 570	CAAGATCAGG CAAGATCAGG CAAGATCAGG CAAGATCAGG CAAGATCAGG	PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA	CCQ <u>TTTTAG</u> CCCTTTTAG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG	PEGEATAEG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG	CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis
638 3283 3984 570 3376	CAAGATCAGGTCAAGATCAGGTCAAGATCAGGTCAGGTC	PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA	CCQ <u>TTTTAG</u> CCCTTTTAG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG	PEGEATAEG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG	CCC V CCC V CCC V CCC V	<pre>1.intracellulare 1.paratuberc. 1.tuberculosis 1.bovis 1.phlei</pre>
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307	CAAGATCAGGTCAAGATCAGGTCAAGATCAGGTCAGGTC	PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA	CCQ <u>TTTTAG</u> CCCTTTTAG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG	PEGEATAEG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG	CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910	CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT	PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA PTT-CTCA	CCQTTTTAG CCCTTTTAG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGGG CCCTCTAGG	SEGETABGE PAGESTABGE SEGETABGE SEGETABGE SEGETABGE PAGESTABGE PAGESTABGE	CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAA	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC	CCQTTTTAG CCCTTTTAG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTAGG	BEGETTARGE PAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE	CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kangasii
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC	CCQTTTTAG CCCTTTTAG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTAGG	BEGETTARGE PAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE	CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kangasii
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAA	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC	CCQTTTTAG CCCTTTTAG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTAGG	BEGETTARGE PAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE PERTAGESTARGE	CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kangasii
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011	CAAGATCAGGT	PTT-CTCAC PTT-CTCAC PTT-CTCAC PTT-CTCAC PTT-CTCAC PTT-CTCAC	CCQTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTGGE CCCTCTAGGE CCCACTTGGE	GGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG	CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kangasii
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462	CAAGATCAGGT	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC	CCQTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG	GGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG	CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462	CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGGT CAAGATCAGT	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC	CCQTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTGGGE  1000	GGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG	CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N CCC N	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462	CAAGATCAGGT CCAAGATCAGGT CCAAGATCAGGT CCAAGATCAGGT CCCGC-AGACC	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC	CCONTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTGGE CCCACTTAGGE CCCACTTGGGE CCCACTTGGGE CCCACTTGGGE CCCACTTGGGE CCCACTTGGGE CCCACTTGGGCC CCACTTGGGCCC	AGGGATAAGGAGGGATAAGGAGGGATAAGGAGGGATAAGGAGG	CCC NCCC NCCC NCCC NCCC NCCC NCCC NCCC	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.intracellulare
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462 3322 677 3322	CAAGATCAGGT CCAAGATCAGGT CCCGC-AGACCCCCGC-AGACCCCCGC-AGACCCCCCCCC	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC	CCTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGGC C	GEGATAAGGAGGATAAGGAGGGATAAGGAGGGATAAGGAGGA	CCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.intracellulare M.paratuberc.
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462 3322 677 3322 4023	CAAGATCAGGT CCAAGATCAGGT CCAGCAGATCAGGT CCCGCAGACCCCCGCAGATCAGACCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCAGATCCAGAT	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC	CCTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTTAGGC CCACTTGGC CCCACTTGGC CCCACTTGC	GEGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGGGATAAGG AGACCTGGAAA AGACCTGGAAA	CCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462 3322 677 3322 4023 609	CAAGATCAGGT CCAGCAGACCCCGCAGACCCCCGCAGACCCCCCCCCC	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC	CCTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAG	GACCTGGAAAGGAGACCTGGAAAAGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAAAA	CCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC MCCC	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462 3322 677 3322 4023 609 3415	CAAGATCAGGT CCAAGATCAGGT CCAGCAGATCAGGT CCCGCAGACCCCCGCAGATCAGACCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCCGCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCCAGATCCCCGCCAGATCCAGATCCAGAT	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC	CCTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAG	GACCTGGAAAGGAGACCTGGAAAAGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAAAA	CCC NACCCC NACCC NACCCC NACCC NACCCC	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462 3322 677 3322 4023 609 3415 3309	CAAGATCAGGT CCAGCAGACCCCGCAGACCCCCGCAGACCCCCCCCCC	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC	CCTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGG CCCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTTGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAGGC CCCACTGTAG	GACCTGGAAAGGAGACCTGGAAAAGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGGACCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAAGACCCTGGAAAAAAAA	CCC M	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae
638 3283 3984 570 3376 3307 1910 3011 5462 3322 677 3322 4023 609 3415 3309 1910	CAAGATCAGGT CCAGCAGACCCCGCAGACCCCCGCAGACCCCCCCCCC	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC	CCATTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGGE C	GEGATAAGGAGGATAAGGAGGATAAGGAGGATAAGGAGGATAAGGAGG	CCC MACCCC MACCC MACCCC MACCCC MACCCC MACCCC MACCCC MACCCC MACCCC MACCCC MACCCC	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri
3322 677 3322 4023 609 3415 3309 1910 3050	CAAGATCAGGT CCAGCAGACCCCGCAGACCCCCGCAGACCCCCCCCCC	TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TTT-CTCAC TT-CTCAC TT-CTCA	CCQTTTTAGE CCCTTTTAGE CCCACTTGGE	GGGATAAGGAGGGATAAGGAGGGATAAGGAGGGATAAGGAGG	CCC NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii M.smegmatis M.avium M.intracellulare M.paratuberc. M.tuberculosis M.bovis M.phlei M.leprae M.gastri M.kansasii

Figure 4L

WO 98/15648 PCT/DK97/00425

	130	140	150	160
07	GAGTAACACGTGGGC	ATCTGCCCT	GCACTTC-GG	GATAA M.avium
9	GAGTAACACGTGGGC	ATCTGCCCT	GCACTTC-GG	GATAA M.intracellular
07	GAGTAACACGTGGGC	vatct/accc1	GCACTTC-GG	GATAA M.paratuberc.
0	GAGTAACACGTGGGC	VATCTGCCCT	GCACTTC-GG	GATAA M.scrofulaceum
)	GAGTAACACGTGGGT	ATCTGCCCT	GCACTTC-GG	GATAA M.tuberculosis
9	GAGTAACACGTGGGTG	ATCTGCCCT	GCACTTC-GG	GATAA M.bovis
20	GAGTAACACGTGGGT	ATCTGCCCI	GCACTTCAGG	GATAA M.leprae
9	GAGTAACACGTGGGC	VATCTGCCCI	GCACACC-GG	GATAA M.kansasii
)	GAGTAACACGTGGGC	ATCTGCCCT	GCACACC-GG	GATAA M.gastri
)4	GAGTAACACGTGGGT	ATCTGCCCI	'GCACATC-GG	GATAA M.gordonae
1	GAGTAACACGTGGGC	ATCTGCCCT	GCACTTC-GG	GATAA M.marinum

			<del></del>			
		450	460	470	48	0
424	AAACCTC	TTTCACCA	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTTT	TCGG	M.avium
376	AAACCTC	TTTCACCA	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTTT	CTCGG	M.intracellulare
424	AAACCTC	TTTCACCA	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTTT	CTAGG	M.paratuberc.
387	AAACCTC	TTTCACCA	TCGACGAAGG	CTCA GTT	TGTGG	M.scrofulaceum
389	AAACCTC	TTTCACCA	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTOT	CTCGG	M.tuberculosis
528	AAACCTC'	TTTCACCA	TCGACGAAGG	TCCGGGTTCT	CTCGG	M.bovis
439	AAACCTC'	TTTCACCA'	<b>PCGACGAAGG</b>	TCTGGGAATT	CTCGG	M.leprae
386	AAACCTC'	TTTCACCA'	<b>TCGACGAAGG</b>	тссвветтст	CTCGG	M.kansasii
387	AAACCTC'	TTTCACCA'	rcgacgaagg	тссвветтет	CTCGG	M.gastri
420	AAACCTC!	TTTCACCA'	rcgacgaagg	TCCGGGTTTT	CTCGG	M.gordonae
381	AAACCTC'	TTTCACCA'	rcgacgaagg	TREGGGTTTT	CTCGG	M.marinum
		•		_		
		490	500	510	520	0
429	ATTGACGG	TAGGTGGA	GAAGAAGCAG	CCGCCAACT	ACGTG	M.tuberculosis
568				CCGCCAACT		
464				CCGGCCAACT		
416						M.intracellulare
464			GAAGAAGCA			M.paratuberc.
424					ACGTG	M.scrofulaceum
479	ATTGACGG	TAGGTGGA	GAAGAAGCA	CCGCCAACT	ACGTG	M.leprae
426				CCGCCAACT		M.kansasii
427				CCGCCAACT		
460	GCTGACGG	TAGGTGGA	GAAGAAGCA	CCGCCAACT	ACGTG	M.gordonae
421						M.marinum

Figure 5A

	1130	1140	1150	1160
1104	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	GGGTAATGC	GGGGACTCG'	rgagag M.avium
1056	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCG	rgagag M.intracellulare
1098	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCA	GGGGACTCG	IGAGAG M.paratuberc.
1064	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGGACTCG	rgagag M.scrofulaceum
1069	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CACGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCG	FGAGAG M.tuberculosis
1208	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CACGTAATGGT	GGGGACTCG	TGAGAG M. bovis
1119	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CACGTAATGGT	GGGACTCG	IGAGAG M.leprae
1066	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGACTCG	rgagag M.kansasii
1067	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGACTCG	GAGAG M.gastri
1100	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CGGGTAATGCC	GGGACTCG	GAGAG M.gordonae
1061	TCTCATGTTGCCAG	CACGTAATGET	GGGACTCGT	rgagag M.marinum
		8 6		
				•
	1290	1300	1310	1320
1264	CGAATOCTTTTAAA	CCGGACTCAG	PTCCCA MTCC	CCTCT M avrium
1216	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	CCGGMCTCAG	LLCGGY JUNGS	GGTCT M.intracellulare
1258	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	CCGGACTCAG	PTCGGATTGC	GGTCT M.Intracellulare
1224	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	CCGGMCTCAG	тсевътбе	GGTCT M.scrofulaceum
1229	CGAATCCTTA-AAA	SCCGGTCTCAGT	TCGGATCGG	GGTCT M tuberculogie
1368	CGAATCCTTA-AAAC	CCGGTCTCAGT	TTCGGATTCGG	GGTCT M.tuberculosis
1279	CGAATCCTTTTAAAC	CCGGMCTCAG	TCGGATCGG	GGTCT M lenge
1226	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	CCGGTCTCAGT	TCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.kansasii
1227	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	SCCGGHCTCAG	TCGGATCGG	GGTCT M. dastri
1260	CGAATCCTTTTAAA	CCGGTCTCAG	TCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.gordonae
1221	CGAATCCTTTHAAAC	SCCGGHCTCAG	TCGGATCGG	GGTCT M.gordonae GGTCT M.marinum
	<b>-</b>	_		
	1330	1340	1350	1360
1304	GCAACTCGACCCCA	'GDAGTCGGAGT	CCCTACTA	TCCCD M oscilim
				TCGCA M.avium
1298	GCAACTEGACCCEAT	'GDDGTCGGDGT	CCCTACTA CCCTACTA	TCGCA M. Intracellulare
1264	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	'GABGTCGGBGT	CCCTACTAA	TCGCA M.scrofulaceum
1268	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	GARGTCGGRGT	ירהריים היים מ ירהריים היים מ	TCGCA M.tuberculosis
1407	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	GARGTCGGRG1	ירהכית בתית מ ממים בתים ביו	TCGCA M. CUDELCUIOSIS
	GCAACTCGACCCCGT			
1266	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	GAAGTCGGAGT	CGCTAGTAA	TCGCA M. kansasii
1267	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	GAAGTCGGAGT	CGCTAGTAA	TCGCA M dastri
1300	GCAACTCGACCCCGT	GAAGTCGGAGT	СССТРСТРР	TCGCA M.gordonae
1260	GCAACTCGACCCCG	GAAGTCGGAG1	CGCTAGTAA	TCGCA M. gordonae
				- LOUGH FILMAL LITUM

Figure 6

M.avium 23S:

Figure 7

M. tuberculosis 16S:

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter Snal Application No PCT/DK 97/00425

A. CLASS	IFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER C12Q1/68 C07K14/00		
According to	o international Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national class	sification and IPC	
B. FIELDS	SEARCHED		
Minimum do	ocumentation searched (classification system followed by classifi C12Q C07K	cation symbols)	
Documenta	tion searched other than minimumdocumentation to the extent th	at such documents are included in the fields	searched
Electronic d	fata base consulted during the international search (name of date	t base and, where practical, search terms u	sed)
C. DOCUM	ENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		<del>-</del>
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the	relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	US 5 547 842 A (HOGAN JAMES ET August 1996 cited in the application see the whole document	AL) 20	1-36
Y	WO 96 17956 A (GENE POOL INC ; SUSAN (US); WEININGER ARTHUR M June 1996 see the whole document	VEININGER (US)) 13	1-36
Υ .	WO 95 32305 A (DAKO AS) 30 Nove see the whole document	ember 1995	1-36
Α	EP 0 572 120 A (GEN PROBE INC) 1993 cited in the application see the whole document	1 December	
	see the whole document		
		-/	
X Furth	ner documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	X Patent family members are list	ed in annex.
"A" docume conside "E" earlier d filling de "L" docume	tegories of cited documents :  ent defining the general state of the art which is not ered to be of particular relevance document but published on or after the international ate to the control of the c	"T" later document published after the incomplete or priority date and not in conflict value of the principle on invention of the principle of the principle of invention of particular relevance; it cannot be considered novel or car involve an inventive step when the	vith the application but theory underlying the ne claimed invention not be considered to document is taken alone
"O" docume other n	n or other special reason (as specified) ent referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or neans int published prior to the international filling date but han the priority date claimed	"Y" document of particular relevance; it cannot be considered to involve ar document is combined with one or ments, such combination being ob in the art.  "&" document member of the same pate	n inventive step when the more other such docu- vious to a person skilled
	actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international	search report
	0 January 1998	30/01/1998	
Name and m	nailing address of the ISA - European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer  Knehr, M	

1

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter. unal Application No PCT/DK 97/00425

C (Continue	otion) DOCIMENTS CONDIDERS TO THE STATE	PCT/DK 97	/ 00423
Category *	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	<del></del>	Relevant to daim No.
Р, Ү	WO 96 36734 A (ABBOTT LAB) 21 November	····-	1-36
	1996 see the whole document		1 30
		ŧ	·
			•
	•		
	·		
	•	Ì	
	Venetic with a selected should be a venetic from		

1

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

PCT/DK 97/00425

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 5547842 A	20-08-96	US 5541308 A US 5595874 A US 5593841 A US 5683876 A US 5677127 A US 5677128 A US 5677129 A US 5693468 A US 5691149 A US 5693469 A US 5679520 A US 5674684 A DK 413788 A AU 616646 B AU 1041988 A EP 0272009 A JP 1503356 T KR 9511719 B	30-07-96 21-01-97 14-01-97 04-11-97 14-10-97 14-10-97 02-12-97 25-11-97 02-12-97 21-10-97 07-10-97 23-09-88 07-11-91 16-06-88 22-06-88 16-11-89 09-10-95
WO 9617956 A	13-06-96	WO 8803957 A  AU 4418996 A  CA 2206127 A  EP 0796344 A  NO 972611 A	02-06-88 
WO 9532305 A	30-11-95	AU 2522095 A EP 0760008 A	18-12-95 05-03-97
EP 0572120 A	01-12-93	AU 4114793 A JP 7506723 T WO 9322330 A	29-11-93 27-07-95 11-11-93
WO 9636734 A	21-11-96	NONE	ے اپنی سے بھی بھی جب جب سے میدخود سے مید بھہ د